



# **Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic**

**Nine months of 2008**

**January 2009**

---

**Bishkek**

---

EDITORIAL  
BOARD:

Chairman: Chokoyev Z.,  
Members of Board: Abdybaly tegin S.,  
Moldokanov Sh.,  
Urustemov S.,  
Isakova G.,

Executive secretary: Berdigulova A.

---

## ***Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic***

"Balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic" is issued by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic. This document reflects last tendencies in external sector development and shows statistical data on the balance of payments, external trade, international reserves, external debt and international investment position, as well as construction methods of balance of payments and informational database. This document is published 4 times a year - in January, May, July and October and has 3 language versions: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

**Last updated version was published in January 20, 2009.**

### **Annotation symbols and notes:**

- ... means the absence of data;
- means, that indicators/ratios are equal to 0 (zero) or insignificant;
- is set between years or months (e.g., 1994-1996 or January-June) and means, that all years and months are covered by the shown dates.

Deviations in last digits may occur because of rounding numbers when summing up.

In regard with the possible changes in accounting methods or historical data, which are used in the given document, correction of earlier published data is acceptable. Therefore, 10 years period can be accounted as "open period".

If any questions, please contact us:

Tel.: (+996 312) 66-90-57, 66-90-56  
Fax: (+996 312) 66-90-55; 61-07-30  
Address: 101 Umetalieva str., Bishkek  
The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  
Financial Statistics and Survey Department  
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division  
e-mail: aberdigulova@nbkr.kg

Founder: National bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  
Publication is registered by the Ministry of Justice of the Kyrgyz Republic.  
State file number - 605.

© NBKR, 2009. Copying of this publication must be approved by the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic  
and any citation should be marked with a source.  
Published by printing firm JSC "Unit Print".  
1a, Sadyralieva str., Bishkek  
Tel.: (312) 357180  
Fax: (312) 35 7167.

---

## **Other publications of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic**

### ***Annual Report of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

This document is an overall report of the National Bank for the last year. It includes summary on economic development of the republic and monetary policy, as well as the National Bank financial statements, general information and statistical reviews. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### ***Bulletin of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

Informational publication includes statistical data on the basic macroeconomic indicators and economy sectors of the Kyrgyz Republic. It is published in 3 languages: Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### ***Inflation Review in Kyrgyz Republic***

This publication describes dynamics of consumer prices in the republic and regions, analysis of the main inflation factors, informs about the National Bank decisions on monetary policy and provides with inflation preview for the oncoming period. It is published quarterly in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### ***Development Tendencies of the Banking System***

The given document provides analysis of the banking system status of the Kyrgyz Republic as a financial intermediary, as well as the banking system stability by segment. It is published twice a year in Kyrgyz, Russian and English.

### ***National Bank Normative Acts***

The purpose of the document, called "Normative Acts of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic" is to publish normative acts of the National Bank in order to provide commercial banks and public with normative acts of the National Bank and official information on the National Bank activity, as well as propaganda of the Kyrgyz Republic law. Presumable publication frequency is once a month in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

### ***Press-Release of the National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic***

"Press-release of the National Bank" describes current events, which take place in National Bank and provides with the major data on the financial market. It is published weekly in Kyrgyz and Russian languages.

Publications of the National Bank are distributed in accordance with the specifications approved by the Chairman of the National Bank. They can also be found on the National Bank web-site: <http://www.nbkr.kg>.

### **Dear readers!**

The National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic brings your attention to that the data on external trade for the first quarter 2008 have been re-counted.

---

## **List of Abbreviations**

|          |  |
|----------|--|
| CB       | Commercial Banks   |
| CIF      | Cost, Insurance, Freighty  |
| CIS      | Commonwealth of Independent Countries                                      |
| FMSRS KR | Financial Market Supervision and Regulation Service of the Kyrgyz Republic |
| FOB      | Free on Board  |
| GDP      | Gross Domestic Product   |
| GED      | Gross External Debt  |
| IMF      | International Monetary Fund  |
| MA       | Monetary Authorities   |
| MF KR    | Ministry of Finance of the Kyrgyz Republic                                 |
| MFA KR   | Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the Kyrgyz Republic                         |
| MT&C KR  | Ministry of Transport and Communications of the Kyrgyz Republic            |
| NBKR     | National Bank of the Kyrgyz Republic                                       |
| NEER     | Nominal Effective Exchange Rate  |
| Non-CIS  | Non-CIS Countries  |
| NSC      | National Statistics Committee of the Kyrgyz Republic                       |
| OPEK     | Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries                              |
| PED      | Public External Debt   |
| REER     | Real Effective Exchange Rate   |
| SDR      | Special Drawing Rights   |
| SITC     | Standard International Trade Classification                                |
| TED      | Total External Debt  |
| UAE      | the United Arab Emirates   |
| USA      | The United States of America   |
| VS       | Valuable Security  |

---

## Content

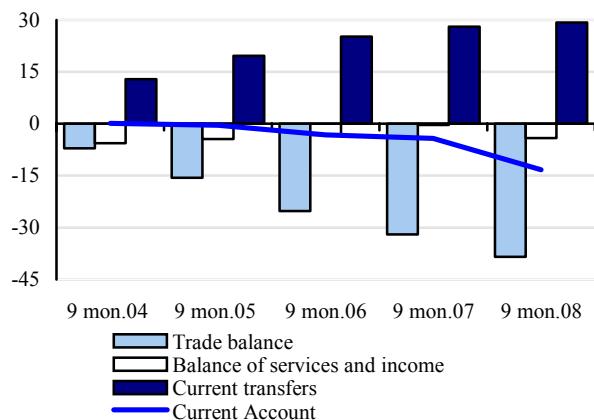
|  |           |
|--|-----------|
| <b>Current Account of the Balance of Payments .....</b>  | <b>7</b>  |
| <b>Annex I. Tables and charts .....</b>  | <b>15</b> |
| Table I.1. Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic (standard presentation) .....  | 16        |
| Table I.2. Structure of Export by the HS sections .....  | 24        |
| Table I.3. Structure of Export by the ISCC sections .....  | 24        |
| Table I.4. Structure of Import by the HS sections .....  | 25        |
| Table I.5. Structure of Import by the ISCC sections .....  | 25        |
| Table I.6. Functional Structure of Export .....  | 26        |
| Table I.7. Geographic Structure of Export .....  | 26        |
| Table I.8. Functional Structure of Import .....  | 27        |
| Table I.9. Geographic Structure of Import .....  | 27        |
| Table I.10. Export of Major Types of Products .....  | 28        |
| Table I.11. Import of Major Types of Products .....  | 30        |
| Table I.12. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Export .....   | 32        |
| Table I.13. Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Import .....   | 33        |
| <b>Major types of exported goods by countries .....</b>  | <b>34</b> |
| Table I.14. Export of goods to Russia .....  | 34        |
| Table I.15. Export of goods to Kazakhstan .....  | 35        |
| Table I.16. Export of goods to Uzbekistan .....  | 36        |
| Table I.17. Export of goods to Belarus .....   | 37        |
| Table I.18. Export of goods to Switzerland .....   | 38        |
| Table I.19. Export of goods to China .....   | 39        |
| Table I.20. Export of goods to Turkey .....  | 40        |
| Table I.21. Export of goods to the UAE .....   | 41        |
| Table I.22. Export of goods to Afghanistan .....   | 42        |
| <b>Major types of imported goods by countries .....</b>  | <b>43</b> |
| Table I.23. Import of goods from Russia .....  | 43        |
| Table I.24. Import of goods from Kazakhstan .....  | 44        |
| Table I.25. Import of goods from Uzbekistan .....  | 45        |
| Table I.26. Import of goods from Belarus .....   | 46        |
| Table I.27. Import of goods from Ukraine .....   | 47        |
| Table I.28. Import of goods from China .....   | 48        |
| Table I.29. Import of goods from the USA .....   | 49        |
| Table I.30. Import of goods from Germany .....   | 50        |
| Table I.31. Import of goods from Turkey .....  | 51        |
| Table I.32. Import of goods from Japan .....   | 52        |
| Table I.33. Import of goods from the Republic of Korea .....   | 53        |
| Table I.34. Import of goods from the Netherlands .....   | 54        |
| Chart I.1. Nominal and the real effective exchange rate indices .....  | 55        |
| Table I.35. Real and nominal effective exchange rate indices .....   | 56        |
| Table I.36. Geographic Distribution of Net Inflow of Foreign Direct Investments .....  | 58        |
| Table I.37. Foreign Direct Investments by kinds of economic activities .....   | 58        |
| Table I.38. International reserves .....   | 59        |
| Table I.39. External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic .....   | 59        |
| Table I.40. Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic .....  | 60        |
| Table I.41. Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic .....  | 61        |
| Table I.42. Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic .....  | 62        |
| <b>Annex II.</b>   |           |
| Table II.1 Sources of information that are used by the National Bank for the construction<br>of balance of payments of the Kyrgyz Republic ..... | 63        |

## CURRENT BALANCE OF PAYMENTS STATUS

The current account balance turned out to be negative making US\$ 489.6 million or 12.5 percent of GDP.

**Chart 1: Current Account**

*in percent of GDP*

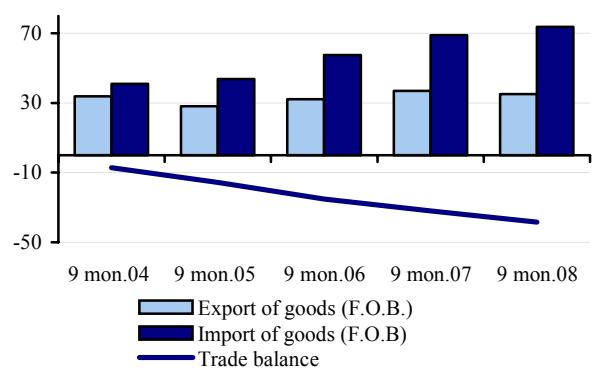


## TRADE BALANCE

The volume of external trade<sup>1</sup> of the Kyrgyz Republic increased by 45.3 percent and totaled US\$ 4001.1 million in January to September 2008 as compared with the similar period of 2007.

**Chart 2: KR Trade Balance**

*in percent of GDP*



Based on figures of the period under review, in terms of volume, the trade gap<sup>1</sup> developed at US\$ 1412.6 million, being by 70.0 percent larger than the index for nine months of 2007.

In terms of volume, **export of goods**<sup>1</sup> at FOB prices totaled US\$ 1294.2 million in the reporting period as

<sup>1</sup> Including NBKR and NSC adjustments.

compared with US\$ 961.3 million in the similar period of 2007.

Except for investment goods, the functional structure<sup>2</sup> of export displayed growth in January to September by all items. The largest functional distribution items of export were those of intermediate goods (39.3 percent in the total of exports), energy resources (27.1 percent) and consumer goods (21.1 percent). Export of intermediate goods in January to September 2008 increased as compared with the base period by 36.8 percent and totaled US\$ 449.5 million. This growth results from increased deliveries of gold and silver, mineral chemicals, cement and Portland cement, nonferrous waste, paper, cardboard, paper stuff products, and rubber tires. Due to growth of re-export of petroleum products in the reporting period, the deliveries of petroleum products increased by 47.3 percent and totaled US\$ 309.8 million. Export of consumer goods increased by 34.6 percent, having thus totaled US\$ 241.5 million in value terms. Growth of export of such significant items, as vegetables and fruits, clothes and clothing accessories, dairy products, gold and silver jewelry, margarine and fat and live animals was observed in this category of goods. The value of investments for January to September 2008 decreased by 40.5 percent as compared with nine months of 2007. In this regard, the share of this group in total export transactions decreased from 5.3 to 2.2 percent. The basic reason for this reduction was that of lack of export of special vehicles earlier imported to our country in the similar period of 2007.

**Table 1: Export of goods**

*(in millions of US dollars)*

|                             | 9 mon.<br>04 | 9 mon.<br>05 | 9 mon.<br>06 | 9 mon.<br>07 | 9 mon.<br>08 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Export (f. o. b)            | 530,2        | 496,8        | 649,5        | 961,3        | 1294,2       |
| Growth rate<br>(in percent) | 40,0         | -6,3         | 30,7         | 48,0         | 34,6         |

Shares of CIS and non-CIS countries in the geographic structure of export<sup>3</sup> in January to

<sup>2</sup> Excluding NBKR and NSC adjustments.

<sup>3</sup> Excluding NBKR and NSC adjustments.

September 2008 made 52.4 and 47.6 percent, correspondingly.

For the period of January to September 2008, significant volumes of goods were exported to such CIS countries, as Russia (the volume of exports totaled US\$ 237.3 million), Uzbekistan (US\$ 174.0 million), Kazakhstan (US\$ 154.3 million). Export of goods to Russia increased by 48.4 percent in the reporting period. The structure of export to this country showed the increase in the deliveries of vegetables and fruits, clothes and clothing accessories, rolled glass, jet fuel (re-export), and cotton. Based on nine month figures, export to Uzbekistan increased 3.1 times, due to, mainly, growth of deliveries of petroleum products. Export to Kazakhstan increased by 2.4 percent. This growth resulted from basically the deliveries of dairy products, margarine and fat, electricity, as well as due to growth of incandescent lamps, cement and Portland cement. Furthermore, the commodity structure of export to this country showed the reduction of deliveries of specific construction materials, clothes and clothing accessories and plastic products for transportation and packing of goods.

Export deliveries to non-CIS countries increased, in particular, to such partner countries, as the UAE (5.4 times, as compared with nine months of 2007), Turkey (by 45.1 percent), Latvia (4.0 times), and Switzerland (by 45.0 percent). Export to the UAE increased due to, mainly, the deliveries of gold, and, in addition to this, jet fuel was re-exported to this country. The basic reason for increased export to Turkey was that of increased deliveries of jet fuel (re-export) and walnuts. Volumes of export deliveries to Latvia increased due to petroleum products, whose share ensured 94.8 percent of export to this country. Export to Switzerland increased due to traditionally the deliveries of gold, whose volumes increased because of growth of prices as well as growth of the volume of deliveries. The reduction was at the same time observed in export to China (by 26.7 percent, as compared with the similar period of 2007) and to Afghanistan (by 62.3 percent). The volume of exports to China decreased because of, principally, the reduction of deliveries of investment goods, wool, sheep and lamb skin, fuel oil, and aluminum. The reduction of export to Afghanistan is explained by

basically the reduction of re-export deliveries of petroleum products.

**Import of goods** at FOB prices totaled US\$ 2 706.8 million for the period of January to September 2008 as against US\$ 1 792.3 million in the similar period of 2007.

**Table 2: Import of goods**  
(in millions of US dollars)

|                             | 9 mon.<br>04 | 9 mon.<br>05 | 9 mon.<br>06 | 9 mon.<br>07 | 9 mon.<br>08 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Import (f. o. b)            | 642,3        | 772,4        | 1157,2       | 1792,3       | 2706,8       |
| Growth rate<br>(in percent) | 30,2         | 20,2         | 49,8         | 54,9         | 51,0         |

In the reporting period, growth was registered with regard to all of the items in the functional structure of imports at CIF prices. Import of consumer goods increased 2.6 times through these were, mainly, receipts of medicaments, sugar, coffee, tea, cocoa and cocoa products, particularly, chocolate products, meat and meat products, vegetable oil, various drinks, vegetables and fruits, corn products, clothes and footwear, and vehicles. Import of raw produce increased by 62.1 percent due to growth of the volume of deliveries of cast iron, steel, and grain, whose volumes increased on impact of a rise in import prices, and due to imports of timber. Imports of intermediate goods increased by 37.8 percent. This group of goods showed growth in the reporting period of import deliveries of textiles, inorganic chemicals, essential oils, paper, cardboard and paper stuff products, fertilizers, dye-stuff and tanning agents, and metal scrap and nonferrous waste. The import deliveries of investment goods increased by 18.8 percent conditioned by the deliveries of telephone and telegraph equipment, trucks, special vehicles, and various devices and equipment. The increased prices and volume of petroleum products and coal, as well as the increased prices of natural gas, determined growth of imports of energy products by 78.4 percent.

According to the geographic structure of imports at CIF prices for the period of January to September 2008, the volume of deliveries from non-CIS countries was noted to double, while imports from CIS countries increased by 55.9 percent. However, despite this

significant increase the share of non-CIS countries in the total of imports remained low – 43.5 percent, while the share of CIS countries was 56.5 percent.

Russia, Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan were the basis partners from among CIS countries. The shares of these countries in the total of import transactions of Kyrgyzstan with CIS countries were 69.4, 16.2 and 6.9 percent, accordingly. Russian import increased by 65.5 percent and totaled US\$ 1 135.8 million. The deliveries of such basic goods, as petroleum products, iron and steel, coniferous timber, beer, chocolate products, and vegetable oils increased from this country. Import deliveries from Kazakhstan grew by 33.6 percent and reached the level of US\$ 265.3 million. Kazakh import is characterized by growth of deliveries of grain, flour, soft drinks, motor petrol, coal, non-ferrous scrap and waste, cast iron, steel, and inorganic chemicals. Import from Uzbekistan increased by 37.4 percent in the reporting period and totaled US\$ 113.6 million in terms of value. Import of natural gas increased in the reporting period due to growth of prices. The import deliveries of fertilizers from Uzbekistan increased either.

China (38.0 percent of the volume of imports from non-CIS countries), Germany (17.0 percent), Japan (7.9 percent), and the USA (6.4 percent) were the largest partners in import transactions among non-CIS countries in the period under review. Quality improvement in the statistics of foreign economic transactions in 2008, particularly, a possibility to distribute the trade statistics of individuals by the geographic structure and commodity patterns allowed to fully reflect foreign trade data. Thus, starting from 2008, import of new and second-hand vehicles from Japan and Germany was noted to grow and it is explained by not only growth of the volume of their deliveries, it is due to, first of all, quality improvement in the foreign trade statistics. Import from China doubled for nine months of 2008 as compared with the similar period of 2007. This country increased imports to our country of textiles, machinery and equipment for civil engineering, communication machinery and equipment, trucks, special vehicles, clothes, footwear, and various instruments. The USA imported goods to our country in the reporting period by 21.7 percent more than in nine months of 2007. This growth is due to the increased deliveries of

medicaments, poultry, as well as second hand vehicles.

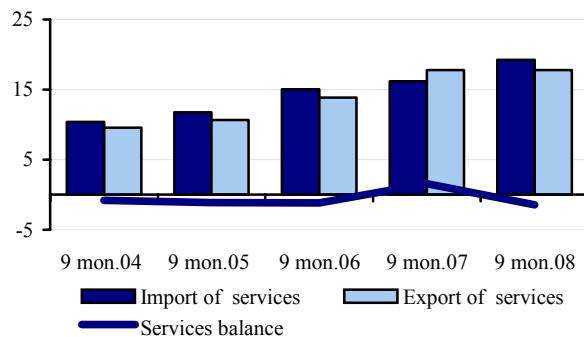
## BALANCE OF INTERNATIONAL SERVICES

The balance of international services for nine months of 2008 developed as negative of US\$ 52.7 million as against the positive balance of US\$ 40.7 million for nine months of 2007. In this regard, export of services increased by 41.6 percent, while import grew by 67.8 percent as compared with the similar period of 2007.

Based on 2008 figures, the total volume of services rendered to non-residents was US\$ 653.9 million as against US\$ 461.7 million in the similar period of 2007.

The largest share in total export of services is that of the item “Travels” (48.6 percent), “Transportation Services” (21.1 percent), “Business Services” (10.0 percent), and “Construction Services” (2.8 percent).

**Chart 3: Balance of International services  
in percent of GDP**



The increase in exports in the reporting period is connected with growth of export of services under the item “Travels”, which increased 1.4 times as against the similar period of 2007 and totaled US\$ 317.9 million. Export of services under the item “Transportation Services” increased as well - 1.5 times relative to the similar period of 2007 and totaled US\$ 138.1 million. Export of services under the item “Business Services” displayed 1.1 times growth with regard to the comparable period of 2007 and totaled US\$ 65.6 million. Export of services under the item “Construction Services” grew 1.4 times and totaled US\$ 18.3 million as against the same period of 2007.

The volume of imports of services for nine months of 2008 totaled US\$ 706.6 million. The largest share in

imports of services was that of “Transportation Services” (48.3 percent), “Travels” (28.8 percent), “Business Services” (9.0 percent), and “Construction Services” (5.2 percent).

The increase in imports in the reporting period is connected with growth of imports of services under the following items: “Transportation Services” that showed the increase by 41.1 percent against nine months of 2007 and totaled US\$ 341.1 million in 2008. Significant growth of imports fell also on the item “Travels”, whose growth was 3.2 times against nine months of 2007 and totaled US\$ 203.4 million in 2008. There was also the increase in the item “Business Services”, which increased by 4.6 percent as compared with the similar period of the previous year. As compared with the base period, the significant - 4.3 times - increase was noted in also the item “Construction Services” and totaled US\$ 36.5 million in 2008.

## INCOME

Based on the figures of nine months of 2008, the **Balance of Income** developed as negative of US\$ 99.4 million being twice larger than the index of 2007.

Growth of the negative balance in this item is connected with growth of expenditures of residents under the item **Income from Investment**. For instance, as compared with nine months of 2007, the negative balance of the item “Income from Direct Investment” increased by 88.2 percent totaling US\$ 81.1 million. Growth of interest payments on loans from direct investors had the larger impact on this change. The item **“Income from Other Investment”** developed as having the negative balance of US\$ 2.3 million, as against the positive balance of US\$ 8.8 million in the similar period of 2007. The negative balance of this index developed as a result of the increase in the amount of interest paid on foreign loans.

For nine months of 2008, the balance of the item **“Compensation of Employees”** developed as negative of US\$ 16.3 million and as compared with the similar period of 2007 this indicator increased by 6.5 percent.

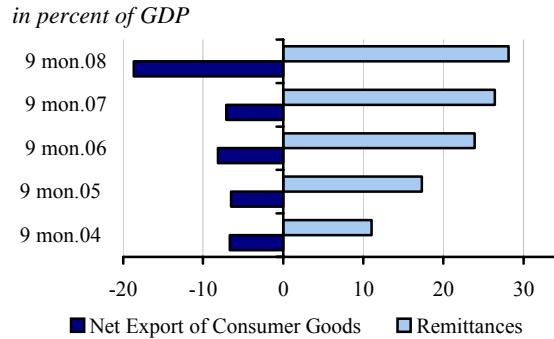
## CURRENT TRANSFERS

The balance of **current transfers** for nine months of 2008 developed as positive of US\$ 1 075.1 million, being 1.5 times larger than the base period index. The basic share in the total of current transfers was traditionally that of money transfers of workers, whose net inflow increased by 50.7 percent. According to the NSC, this growth happened despite the fact that for nine months of 2008 the outflow of migrants<sup>4</sup> from the republic decreased by 36.5 percent. In this regard, this reduction was due to the Osh and Jalalabt regions that were traditionally considered as basic suppliers of labor migrants.

In turn, the largest share in the item “Workers’ Remittances” was that of remittances through money transfer systems<sup>5</sup> (79.8 percent). The net inflow of remittances through the money transfer systems grew against the comparable period of 2007 by 82.9 percent. In this regard, the geographic distribution of remittances remains stable. For instance, based on the figures of nine months of 2008, the basic share of remittances came from the Russian Federation (92.6 percent), the USA (5.5 percent), and Kazakhstan (1.7 percent). Money from the Kyrgyz Republic was mainly transferred to the Russian Federation (92.0 percent), Kazakhstan (4.7 percent) and the USA (2.3 percent).

It should be noted that the balance of money transfers is larger than net export of consumer goods, which in turn developed with the deficit of US\$ 686.0 million.

**Chart 4: Balance of remittances and Net Export of Consumer Goods**



<sup>4</sup> Number of incoming let of outgoing migrants.

<sup>5</sup> Anelik, Blizko, Contact, Migom, Money Gram, Western Union, Unistream, Zolotaya Korona, Leader, Sibcontact, Bystraya Pochta, Allyur and other money systems of remittances as well as transfers through the Public Company “Kyrgyzpochtasy”

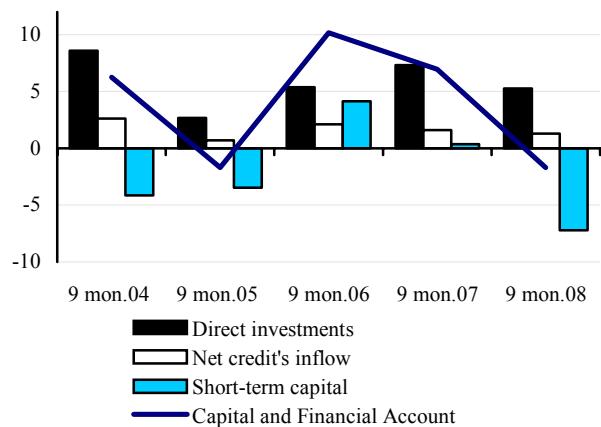
The net inflow of **official transfers** totaled US\$ 18.0 million and it is by 22.3 percent less than the index of the similar period of the last year. This reduction is basically caused by the reduction in the volume of grants received by the public sector.

## CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

In the reporting period the balance of the **Capital and Financial Account** (in the analytic format of presentation) developed with the negative balance of US\$ 62.7 million as against its positive value of US\$ 181.1 million in the similar period of 2007.

**Chart 5: Capital and Financial Account**

*in percent of GDP*



The deficit of the **Capital Account** developed for nine months of 2008 in the value of US\$ 38.4 million, being by 35.5 percent less than the index of the similar period of 2007. This change resulted from the reduction of the net outflow under the item "Migrants' Transfers" due to the migration outflow.

Based on the figures of nine months of 2008, the balance on the **Financial Account** developed as negative of US\$ 24.3 million, as against its positive value of US\$ 240.6 million in the similar period of 2007. This tendency was mainly due to the excess of the net outflow in other investments over the net inflow of direct investments.

Growth was noted in the reporting period in the net inflow of **direct investments** by 1.4 percent as compared with the comparable indicator of 2007. In this regard, the positive balance totaled US\$ 193.3 million. As compared with the similar period of 2007,

the net inflow in reinvested profit in the reporting period increased by 73.8 percent and in equity capital - by 32.5 percent. In addition, the net inflow in "Other Capital" decreased by 19.3 percent.

Given the classification by economic activities and as compared with the similar period of 2007, growth was noted in the reporting period in the net inflow of foreign direct investments in manufacturing – by 57.7 percent, in financing – by 42.1 percent and in construction – 2.7 times. The reduction was noted in the net inflow in the sphere of transactions with immovable property.

Alongside with this and as compared with the similar period of 2007, the net outflow of direct investments was noted in mining – US\$ 1.5 million, in transport and communication - US\$ 3.0 million, and in the sphere of hotels and restaurants - US\$ 0.7 million.

The geographic structure of foreign direct investments exhibited in the reporting period the fact that the shares of non-CIS and CIS countries were 53.3 and 46.7 percent, accordingly. This ratio was at the level of 45.8 and 54.2 percent, correspondingly, in the similar period of 2007. The volume of direct investments from non-CIS countries was US\$ 103.0 million and increased by 17.9 percent as compared with the comparable indicator of 2007. The largest share of the net inflow of investments falls on such countries, as Great Britain (23.5 percent of the total volume of investments from non-CIS countries), Cyprus (18.0 percent), Korea (17.1 percent), and Australia (11.0 percent). The volume of the net inflow of direct investments from CIS countries decreased by 12.4 percent and totaled US\$ 90.4 million. This reduction was mainly conditioned by the decrease in the net inflow of direct investments from Kazakhstan by 22.1 percent, whose share, based on the figures of nine months of 2008, was about 82.4 percent of the overall total of the net inflow of investments from CIS countries. Alongside with this, the 2.1 times increase was registered in the net inflow of direct investments from Russia, whose share was 17.3 percent.

The reduction of the net outflow of **portfolio investments** was noted to be 51.2 percent in the reporting period as compared with the similar period

**Table 3. The Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic  
(analytic presentation)**  
(in millions of US dollars)

|                                      | 2004          | 2005         | 2006          | 2007          | 2007          | 2008          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                                      |               |              |               |               | 9 mon.        | 9 mon.        |
| <b>Current Account</b>               | <b>28,4</b>   | <b>-38,4</b> | <b>-287,2</b> | <b>-228,3</b> | <b>-110,7</b> | <b>-489,6</b> |
| Goods and services                   | -184,3        | -450,5       | -968,5        | -1 196,4      | -790,4        | -1 465,3      |
| Trade balance*                       | -170,6        | -418,7       | -886,5        | -1 298,5      | -831,0        | -1 412,6      |
| Exports (f. o. b)                    | 733,2         | 686,8        | 906,0         | 1 337,0       | 961,3         | 1 294,2       |
| CIS                                  | 277,6         | 305,3        | 476,1         | 753,1         | 534,1         | 737,8         |
| Non-CIS countries                    | 455,5         | 381,5        | 429,9         | 583,9         | 427,2         | 556,5         |
| Imports (f. o. b)                    | 903,8         | 1 105,5      | 1 792,4       | 2 635,5       | 1 792,3       | 2 706,8       |
| CIS                                  | 554,4         | 641,0        | 925,8         | 1 417,0       | 975,3         | 1 504,9       |
| Non-CIS countries                    | 349,4         | 464,5        | 866,6         | 1 218,5       | 817,0         | 1 202,0       |
| Balance of services                  | -13,7         | -31,8        | -82,0         | 102,1         | 40,7          | -52,7         |
| Rendered services                    | 209,8         | 259,4        | 378,7         | 684,3         | 461,7         | 653,9         |
| Received services                    | -223,5        | -291,3       | -460,8        | -582,2        | -421,0        | -706,6        |
| Income                               | -102,2        | -88,2        | -48,2         | -52,4         | -49,6         | -99,4         |
| Direct investment income             | -57,6         | -36,0        | -39,8         | -39,5         | -43,1         | -81,1         |
| Portfolio investment income          | 0,1           | —            | 0,1           | 0,2           | 0,1           | 0,3           |
| Other investment income              | -30,5         | -31,8        | 15,8          | 7,7           | 8,8           | -2,3          |
| Interest on loans (schedule)         | -36,3         | -36,2        | -19,9         | -25,7         | -16,3         | -22,2         |
| Other investment income              | 5,7           | 4,4          | 35,6          | 33,4          | 25,1          | 19,9          |
| Compensation of employees            | -14,2         | -20,4        | -24,2         | -20,8         | -15,3         | -16,3         |
| Current transfers                    | 314,9         | 500,3        | 729,5         | 1 020,5       | 729,2         | 1 075,1       |
| <b>Capital and financial account</b> | <b>114,5</b>  | <b>0,9</b>   | <b>283,8</b>  | <b>259,4</b>  | <b>181,1</b>  | <b>-62,7</b>  |
| Capital account                      | -19,9         | -20,5        | -43,9         | -74,9         | -59,6         | -38,4         |
| Capital transfers                    | -19,9         | -20,5        | -43,9         | -74,9         | -59,6         | -38,4         |
| Financial account                    | 134,4         | 21,5         | 327,6         | 334,2         | 240,6         | -24,3         |
| Direct investment*                   | 131,5         | 42,6         | 182,0         | 208,1         | 190,6         | 193,3         |
| Portfolio investment                 | -9,5          | 2,3          | -3,0          | -17,7         | -14,1         | -6,9          |
| Financial derivatives                | -20,5         | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             |
| Other investment                     | 32,8          | -23,4        | 148,6         | 143,9         | 64,1          | -210,7        |
| Assets (- accretion)                 | -35,8         | -47,5        | -24,0         | 19,5          | -24,8         | -279,9        |
| Banks                                | -63,2         | -15,1        | -17,0         | 37,7          | 12,8          | -61,6         |
| Other assets                         | 27,4          | -32,4        | -7,0          | -18,2         | -37,6         | -218,3        |
| Liabilities (+ accretion)            | 68,6          | 24,1         | 172,6         | 124,4         | 89,0          | 69,2          |
| Banks                                | 42,2          | -11,9        | -26,6         | 66,6          | 76,2          | -41,1         |
| Loans                                | 49,3          | 18,4         | 66,5          | 44,4          | 41,2          | 47,4          |
| General government                   | 56,3          | 17,2         | 54,4          | 28,1          | 23,6          | 14,5          |
| Disbursement                         | 99,2          | 66,9         | 78,6          | 55,0          | 41,9          | 35,1          |
| Amortization (schedule)              | -42,9         | -49,7        | -24,2         | -26,9         | -18,3         | -20,5         |
| Private sector                       | -7,0          | 1,2          | 12,1          | 16,4          | 17,6          | 32,9          |
| Disbursement                         | 15,8          | 10,0         | 25,2          | 40,4          | 36,0          | 48,9          |
| Amortization (schedule)              | -22,8         | -8,8         | -13,1         | -24,0         | -18,4         | -16,0         |
| Other liabilities                    | -23,0         | 17,7         | 132,7         | 13,3          | -28,5         | 62,9          |
| <b>Net errors and omissions</b>      | <b>-24,2</b>  | <b>66,6</b>  | <b>187,2</b>  | <b>276,3</b>  | <b>142,9</b>  | <b>656,1</b>  |
| <b>Overall balance</b>               | <b>118,7</b>  | <b>29,1</b>  | <b>183,7</b>  | <b>307,3</b>  | <b>213,2</b>  | <b>103,8</b>  |
| <b>Financing</b>                     | <b>-118,7</b> | <b>-29,1</b> | <b>-183,7</b> | <b>-307,3</b> | <b>-213,2</b> | <b>-103,8</b> |
| NBKR reserves                        | -160,6        | -80,5        | -169,9        | -306,8        | -208,2        | -108,5        |
| IMF loans                            | -3,8          | -12,5        | -23,5         | -20,7         | -18,3         | -5,2          |
| Exceptional financing                | 45,7          | 63,9         | 9,7           | 20,1          | 13,3          | 15,3          |
| Other financing                      | —             | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             |

\* including estimate of NBKR

| 2007          |               |               |               | 2008          |               |               |                                      |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| I             | II            | III           | IV            | I             | II            | III           |                                      |
| <b>-126,0</b> | <b>-61,8</b>  | <b>77,1</b>   | <b>-117,6</b> | <b>-253,1</b> | <b>-195,8</b> | <b>-40,7</b>  | <b>Current Account</b>               |
| -245,2        | -302,5        | -242,6        | -406,1        | -413,3        | -568,2        | -483,8        | Goods and services                   |
| -204,0        | -302,2        | -324,8        | -467,5        | -417,0        | -523,7        | -471,9        | Trade balance*                       |
| 299,6         | 307,6         | 354,0         | 375,7         | 318,4         | 427,6         | 548,2         | Exports (f. o. b)                    |
| 141,8         | 182,4         | 209,9         | 219,0         | 173,3         | 240,9         | 323,5         | CIS                                  |
| 157,9         | 125,2         | 144,1         | 156,7         | 145,2         | 186,6         | 224,7         | Non-CIS countries                    |
| 503,6         | 609,8         | 678,8         | 843,2         | 735,4         | 951,3         | 1 020,1       | Imports (f. o. b)                    |
| 303,5         | 318,3         | 353,5         | 441,7         | 411,3         | 509,8         | 583,7         | CIS                                  |
| 200,2         | 291,5         | 325,3         | 401,5         | 324,1         | 441,5         | 436,4         | Non-CIS countries                    |
| -41,1         | -0,3          | 82,1          | 61,4          | 3,6           | -44,4         | -11,9         | Balance of services                  |
| 95,3          | 146,6         | 219,7         | 222,5         | 180,6         | 225,0         | 248,4         | Rendered services                    |
| -136,5        | -147,0        | -137,6        | -161,2        | -176,9        | -269,4        | -260,3        | Received services                    |
| -30,4         | -8,0          | -11,1         | -2,8          | -51,4         | -15,0         | -33,0         | Income                               |
| -28,8         | -2,5          | -11,8         | 3,5           | -44,1         | -7,3          | -29,7         | Direct investment income             |
| 0,1           | —             | —             | 0,2           | 0,3           | —             | —             | Portfolio investment income          |
| 3,6           | -0,2          | 5,5           | -1,1          | -2,3          | -1,9          | 1,9           | Other investment income              |
| -4,1          | -7,3          | -4,8          | -9,5          | -7,4          | -9,1          | -5,7          | Interest on loans (schedule)         |
| 7,7           | 7,1           | 10,3          | 8,3           | 5,1           | 7,2           | 7,6           | Other investment income              |
| -5,2          | -5,3          | -4,8          | -5,4          | -5,3          | -5,8          | -5,2          | Compensation of employees            |
| 149,6         | 248,7         | 330,8         | 291,3         | 211,6         | 387,3         | 476,2         | Current transfers                    |
| <b>66,5</b>   | <b>105,3</b>  | <b>9,2</b>    | <b>78,3</b>   | <b>45,3</b>   | <b>60,7</b>   | <b>-168,7</b> | <b>Capital and financial account</b> |
| -29,3         | -21,2         | -9,2          | -15,3         | -9,1          | -6,9          | -22,5         | Capital account                      |
| -29,3         | -21,2         | -9,2          | -15,3         | -9,1          | -6,9          | -22,5         | Capital transfers                    |
| 95,7          | 126,5         | 18,4          | 93,6          | 54,3          | 67,6          | -146,3        | Financial account                    |
| 55,5          | 56,6          | 78,4          | 17,5          | 74,5          | 65,0          | 53,8          | Direct investment*                   |
| -6,1          | -7,2          | -0,8          | -3,6          | -16,1         | -4,2          | 13,4          | Portfolio investment                 |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Financial derivatives                |
| 46,3          | 77,0          | -59,2         | 79,7          | -4,0          | 6,8           | -213,5        | Other investment                     |
| 20,0          | -28,6         | -16,2         | 44,3          | -9,4          | -94,0         | -176,5        | Assets (- accretion)                 |
| 27,5          | 4,7           | -19,4         | 24,9          | 7,1           | -60,3         | -8,3          | Banks                                |
| -7,5          | -33,3         | 3,2           | 19,4          | -16,4         | -33,7         | -168,2        | Other assets                         |
| 26,3          | 105,6         | -42,9         | 35,4          | 5,3           | 100,9         | -37,0         | Liabilities (+ accretion)            |
| 38,9          | 21,0          | 16,3          | -9,6          | -9,5          | 7,8           | -39,4         | Banks                                |
| 16,9          | 13,3          | 11,0          | 3,3           | 14,5          | 21,7          | 11,3          | Loans                                |
| 3,8           | 10,2          | 9,5           | 4,5           | 5,8           | 7,5           | 1,2           | General government                   |
| 6,7           | 20,0          | 15,2          | 13,1          | 8,3           | 19,0          | 7,7           | Disbursement                         |
| -2,8          | -9,8          | -5,7          | -8,6          | -2,5          | -11,5         | -6,5          | Amortization (schedule)              |
| 13,1          | 3,1           | 1,5           | -1,2          | 8,7           | 14,2          | 10,1          | Private sector                       |
| 16,8          | 13,0          | 6,2           | 4,4           | 13,0          | 17,1          | 18,8          | Disbursement                         |
| -3,7          | -10,0         | -4,7          | -5,6          | -4,4          | -3,0          | -8,7          | Amortization (schedule)              |
| -29,5         | 71,3          | -70,2         | 41,8          | 0,4           | 71,4          | -8,9          | Other liabilities                    |
| <b>64,8</b>   | <b>56,7</b>   | <b>21,3</b>   | <b>133,4</b>  | <b>123,4</b>  | <b>201,9</b>  | <b>330,9</b>  | <b>Net errors and omissions</b>      |
| <b>5,3</b>    | <b>100,2</b>  | <b>107,7</b>  | <b>94,1</b>   | <b>-84,5</b>  | <b>66,8</b>   | <b>121,5</b>  | <b>Overall balance</b>               |
| <b>-5,3</b>   | <b>-100,2</b> | <b>-107,7</b> | <b>-94,1</b>  | <b>84,5</b>   | <b>-66,8</b>  | <b>-121,5</b> | <b>Financing</b>                     |
| -1,8          | -100,2        | -106,1        | -98,6         | 89,8          | -86,1         | -112,1        | NBKR reserves                        |
| -6,7          | -4,7          | -6,9          | -2,4          | -9,0          | 14,6          | -10,8         | IMF loans                            |
| 3,2           | 4,7           | 5,3           | 6,8           | 3,7           | 4,8           | 1,4           | Exceptional financing                |
| —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | —             | Other financing                      |

\* including estimate of NBKR

of 2007, having thus resulted in weakening of Kyrgyz commercial banks in the area of transactions with foreign securities.

The balance in the item “Other Investment” was observed to worsen and total US\$ 210.7 million as against its positive value of US\$ 64.1 million for nine months of 2007. This item was formed on significant impact of the reduction of the inflow of capital on foreign liabilities of residents of the Kyrgyz Republic for nine months of 2008, with the outflow of capital on foreign assets being significant.

The net outflow of capital on foreign assets of residents totaled US\$ 279.9 million in the reporting period and increased 11.3 times as compared with the similar period of 2007. The significant change was conditioned by the net outflow of capital - US\$ 61.6 million - on foreign assets of commercial banks and the net outflow of capital - US\$ 218.3 million - on “Other Assets”. The net outflow on “Other Assets” was due to 5.9 times growth of payments on accounts receivable as compared with the comparable indicator of 2007, with the volume being US\$222.1 million. The classification by types of economic activity showed in the reporting period the significant inflow of accounts receivable -US\$ 159.5 million - in the sphere of financing and US\$ 30.0 million – in manufacturing.

The net inflow of capital on foreign liabilities made US\$ 69.2 million for nine months of 2008, having thus decreased by 22.2 percent as compared with the

comparable indicator in 2007.

The net outflow of capital on foreign liabilities of commercial banks made US\$ 41.1 million, while the net inflow of capital on trade credits (accounts payable) totaled US\$ 62.9 million in the period under review as against the outflow of US\$ 28.5 million in the similar period of 2007. In terms of the classification by types of economic activity, the inflow was registered in accounts payable in the reporting period: US\$ 47.0 million in the sphere of transport and communications in terms of volume, US\$ 20.0 million in the sphere of trade. Alongside with this, the outflow of debt in the sphere of transactions with immovable property was US\$ 17.9 million.

The inflow of credits from nonresidents was noted in the reporting period. Their net inflow amounted to US\$ 47.4 million, of which US\$ 32.9 million was received by the private sector.

For nine months of 2008 the item “**Errors and Omissions**” developed as positive of US\$ 656.1 million and increased 4.6 times as compared with the comparable period of 2007.

Thus, based on the figures of nine months of 2008, the balance of payments was positive of US\$ 103.8 million. In this regard, the volume of gross international reserves totaled US\$ 1282.7 million at the end of the period under review. Coverage of import of goods and services by gold and foreign exchange reserves was 3.7 months.

## **Annex I. Tables and charts**

---

**Table I.1: Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic  
(standard presentation)**  
(in millions of US dollars)

|                          | 2004        | 2005         | 2006          | 2007          | 2007          | 2008          |
|--------------------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
|                          |             |              |               |               | 9 mon.        | 9 mon.        |
| <b>Current Account</b>   | <b>28,4</b> | <b>-38,4</b> | <b>-287,2</b> | <b>-228,3</b> | <b>-110,7</b> | <b>-489,6</b> |
| Goods and services       | -184,3      | -450,5       | -968,5        | -1196,4       | -790,4        | -1465,3       |
| Goods*                   | -170,6      | -418,7       | -886,5        | -1298,5       | -831,0        | -1412,6       |
| Export of goods (f.o.b.) | 733,2       | 686,8        | 906,0         | 1337,0        | 961,3         | 1294,2        |
| exports                  | 445,8       | 456,1        | 604,8         | 927,1         | 652,9         | 883,7         |
| goods procured in ports  | —           | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             |
| nonmonetary gold         | 287,4       | 230,7        | 206,0         | 224,8         | 169,4         | 271,0         |
| adjustment to coverage   | —           | —            | 95,2          | 185,1         | 138,9         | 139,5         |
| goods for processing     | —           | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             |
| Import of goods (f.o.b.) | -903,8      | -1105,5      | -1792,4       | -2635,5       | -1792,3       | -2706,8       |
| imports (c.i.f.)         | -939,0      | -1099,5      | -1715,8       | -2408,6       | -1670,6       | -2884,0       |
| valuation adjustment     | 69,9        | 86,3         | 138,7         | 158,0         | 109,2         | 190,0         |
| goods procured in ports  | -3,4        | -2,8         | -2,4          | -8,4          | -0,4          | -12,8         |
| adjustment to coverage   | -32,7       | -90,5        | -212,9        | -376,5        | -230,5        | —             |
| goods for processing     | 1,4         | 1,0          | —             | —             | —             | —             |
| Services                 | -13,7       | -31,8        | -82,0         | 102,1         | 40,7          | -52,7         |
| exports                  | 209,8       | 259,4        | 378,7         | 684,3         | 461,7         | 653,9         |
| imports                  | -223,5      | -291,3       | -460,8        | -582,2        | -421,0        | -706,6        |
| Transportation services  | -37,9       | -64,9        | -121,4        | -197,8        | -147,9        | -203,0        |
| exports                  | 50,8        | 60,6         | 56,6          | 139,3         | 93,8          | 138,1         |
| imports                  | -88,7       | -125,5       | -178,0        | -337,1        | -241,7        | -341,1        |
| Railroad transport       | -37,6       | -57,0        | -89,1         | -177,7        | -123,8        | -190,9        |
| exports                  | 11,4        | 17,2         | 20,1          | 34,4          | 26,4          | 34,1          |
| imports                  | -49,0       | -74,2        | -109,2        | -212,2        | -150,2        | -225,0        |
| Air transport            | 16,0        | 8,6          | -0,9          | 12,6          | 0,8           | 33,4          |
| exports                  | 32,7        | 36,5         | 32,2          | 92,5          | 59,1          | 96,4          |
| imports                  | -16,7       | -27,9        | -33,0         | -79,9         | -58,3         | -63,0         |
| Road transport           | -9,1        | -15,1        | -26,3         | -20,5         | -15,7         | -24,1         |
| exports                  | 4,6         | 2,3          | 1,7           | 2,9           | 1,5           | 1,3           |
| imports                  | -13,6       | -17,4        | -28,0         | -23,5         | -17,2         | -25,4         |
| Other types of transport | -7,2        | -1,4         | -5,2          | -12,1         | -9,3          | -21,5         |
| exports                  | 2,1         | 4,4          | 2,6           | 9,5           | 6,8           | 6,3           |
| imports                  | -9,3        | -5,9         | -7,8          | -21,6         | -16,0         | -27,8         |
| Travels                  | 25,3        | 14,6         | 75,3          | 255,8         | 162,8         | 114,4         |
| exports                  | 75,6        | 73,0         | 167,0         | 345,5         | 226,1         | 317,9         |
| imports                  | -50,3       | -58,4        | -91,6         | -89,7         | -63,3         | -203,4        |
| Business                 | 5,9         | 0,5          | 23,2          | 101,0         | 63,7          | 28,9          |
| exports                  | 32,5        | 31,4         | 71,8          | 148,6         | 97,2          | 136,7         |
| imports                  | -26,6       | -30,9        | -48,6         | -47,6         | -33,5         | -107,8        |
| Personal                 | 19,5        | 14,2         | 52,1          | 154,8         | 99,1          | 85,6          |
| exports                  | 43,1        | 41,6         | 95,2          | 196,9         | 128,9         | 181,2         |
| imports                  | -23,6       | -27,4        | -43,1         | -42,2         | -29,7         | -95,6         |
| Communication services   | 1,9         | 0,4          | 4,2           | 4,6           | 4,1           | 3,2           |
| exports                  | 8,0         | 6,4          | 10,1          | 12,0          | 9,3           | 12,4          |
| imports                  | -6,1        | -6,0         | -5,9          | -7,4          | -5,1          | -9,2          |
| Construction services    | 6,8         | 16,8         | 16,4          | 5,0           | 4,4           | -18,2         |
| exports                  | 8,3         | 19,0         | 19,7          | 16,8          | 13,0          | 18,3          |
| imports                  | -1,6        | -2,1         | -3,3          | -11,8         | -8,5          | -36,5         |
| Insurance services       | -13,0       | -14,7        | -16,9         | -4,4          | -5,2          | 1,8           |
| exports                  | 0,2         | 0,2          | 1,4           | 5,0           | 1,8           | 8,0           |
| imports                  | -13,2       | -14,9        | -18,3         | -9,4          | -7,0          | -6,2          |

\* Including estimate of NBKR

| 2007          |              |             |               | 2008          |               |              |                          |
|---------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| I             | II           | III         | IV            | I             | II            | III          |                          |
| <b>-126,0</b> | <b>-61,8</b> | <b>77,1</b> | <b>-117,6</b> | <b>-253,1</b> | <b>-195,8</b> | <b>-40,7</b> | <b>Current Account</b>   |
| -245,2        | -302,5       | -242,6      | -406,1        | -413,3        | -568,2        | -483,8       | Goods and services       |
| -204,0        | -302,2       | -324,8      | -467,5        | -417,0        | -523,7        | -471,9       | Goods*                   |
| 299,6         | 307,6        | 354,0       | 375,7         | 318,4         | 427,6         | 548,2        | Export of goods (f.o.b.) |
| 202,1         | 205,4        | 245,4       | 274,2         | 198,0         | 287,9         | 397,8        | exports                  |
| —             | —            | —           | —             | —             | —             | —            | goods procured in ports  |
| 51,2          | 55,9         | 62,4        | 55,3          | 73,9          | 93,2          | 103,9        | nonmonetary gold         |
| 46,4          | 46,4         | 46,2        | 46,2          | 46,5          | 46,5          | 46,5         | adjustment to coverage   |
| —             | —            | —           | —             | —             | —             | —            | goods for processing     |
| -503,6        | -609,8       | -678,8      | -843,2        | -735,4        | -951,3        | -1020,1      | Import of goods (f.o.b.) |
| -488,3        | -554,5       | -627,7      | -738,0        | -783,1        | -1014,2       | -1086,7      | imports (c.i.f.)         |
| 31,2          | 36,6         | 41,4        | 48,8          | 50,3          | 67,3          | 72,4         | valuation adjustment     |
| -0,1          | -0,1         | -0,1        | -8,1          | -2,6          | -4,4          | -5,8         | goods procured in ports  |
| -46,4         | -91,7        | -92,3       | -146,0        | —             | —             | —            | adjustment to coverage   |
| —             | —            | —           | —             | —             | —             | —            | goods for processing     |
| -41,1         | -0,3         | 82,1        | 61,4          | 3,6           | -44,4         | -11,9        | Services                 |
| 95,3          | 146,6        | 219,7       | 222,5         | 180,6         | 225,0         | 248,4        | exports                  |
| -136,5        | -147,0       | -137,6      | -161,2        | -176,9        | -269,4        | -260,3       | imports                  |
| -48,1         | -45,4        | -54,5       | -49,9         | -43,2         | -74,3         | -85,6        | Transportation services  |
| 21,3          | 37,6         | 34,8        | 45,6          | 47,9          | 47,8          | 42,4         | exports                  |
| -69,5         | -82,9        | -89,3       | -95,4         | -91,1         | -122,0        | -128,0       | imports                  |
| -35,7         | -40,6        | -47,5       | -53,9         | -45,3         | -68,5         | -77,0        | Railroad transport       |
| 9,0           | 8,7          | 8,7         | 8,0           | 9,5           | 12,5          | 12,1         | exports                  |
| -44,7         | -49,3        | -56,2       | -61,9         | -54,9         | -81,0         | -89,1        | imports                  |
| -4,5          | 3,2          | 2,2         | 11,8          | 14,4          | 10,8          | 8,2          | Air transport            |
| 10,2          | 25,6         | 23,3        | 33,4          | 35,1          | 33,8          | 27,5         | exports                  |
| -14,7         | -22,5        | -21,1       | -21,6         | -20,7         | -23,0         | -19,3        | imports                  |
| -5,4          | -5,3         | -4,9        | -4,8          | -6,0          | -8,7          | -9,3         | Road transport           |
| 0,5           | 0,4          | 0,6         | 1,5           | 0,2           | 0,6           | 0,5          | exports                  |
| -5,9          | -5,7         | -5,6        | -6,3          | -6,2          | -9,3          | -9,8         | imports                  |
| -2,5          | -2,6         | -4,2        | -2,9          | -6,2          | -7,8          | -7,5         | Other types of transport |
| 1,7           | 2,9          | 2,2         | 2,7           | 3,1           | 0,9           | 2,3          | exports                  |
| -4,1          | -5,5         | -6,4        | -5,6          | -9,3          | -8,7          | -9,8         | imports                  |
| 15,4          | 32,7         | 114,7       | 93,0          | 12,4          | 29,2          | 72,8         | Travels                  |
| 40,2          | 64,5         | 121,4       | 119,4         | 64,9          | 106,3         | 146,7        | exports                  |
| -24,8         | -31,8        | -6,7        | -26,4         | -52,5         | -77,1         | -73,9        | imports                  |
| 4,2           | 10,9         | 48,6        | 37,3          | 0,1           | 4,9           | 23,9         | Business                 |
| 17,3          | 27,7         | 52,2        | 51,3          | 27,9          | 45,7          | 63,1         | exports                  |
| -13,1         | -16,9        | -3,6        | -14,0         | -27,8         | -40,9         | -39,1        | imports                  |
| 11,3          | 21,8         | 66,0        | 55,6          | 12,3          | 24,4          | 48,9         | Personal                 |
| 22,9          | 36,8         | 69,2        | 68,1          | 37,0          | 60,6          | 83,6         | exports                  |
| -11,6         | -14,9        | -3,2        | -12,4         | -24,7         | -36,2         | -34,7        | imports                  |
| 1,4           | 1,3          | 1,4         | 0,4           | 1,2           | 1,4           | 0,7          | Communication services   |
| 2,9           | 2,9          | 3,5         | 2,7           | 3,7           | 4,3           | 4,3          | exports                  |
| -1,4          | -1,6         | -2,1        | -2,3          | -2,5          | -2,9          | -3,7         | imports                  |
| 0,3           | 3,5          | 0,7         | 0,6           | -2,7          | -6,9          | -8,6         | Construction services    |
| 1,8           | 5,4          | 5,8         | 3,8           | 4,6           | 8,4           | 5,2          | exports                  |
| -1,5          | -1,9         | -5,1        | -3,3          | -7,3          | -15,3         | -13,9        | imports                  |
| -1,6          | -1,4         | -2,2        | 0,8           | 2,7           | 1,5           | -2,4         | Insurance services       |
| 0,8           | 0,9          | 0,2         | 3,2           | 3,2           | 4,3           | 0,5          | exports                  |
| -2,4          | -2,3         | -2,3        | -2,4          | -0,5          | -2,9          | -2,9         | imports                  |

\* Including estimate of NBKR

**Table I.1: (continued)**

|  | 2004        | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 2007         | 2008          |
|--|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|  |             |              |              |              | 9 mon.       | 9 mon.        |
| Financial services                           | -10,8       | -0,7         | -1,6         | -5,4         | -4,6         | 2,1           |
| exports                                      | 1,9         | 3,8          | 2,0          | 3,7          | 2,5          | 11,7          |
| imports                                      | -12,7       | -4,4         | -3,6         | -9,0         | -7,1         | -9,5          |
| Computer and information services            | -2,5        | -1,0         | -0,4         | -3,2         | -2,1         | -3,7          |
| exports                                      | 0,7         | 1,2          | 1,3          | 1,1          | 0,6          | 5,3           |
| imports                                      | -3,3        | -2,2         | -1,7         | -4,4         | -2,7         | -9,0          |
| Government services                          | 12,5        | 21,6         | 22,5         | 25,5         | 23,5         | 9,1           |
| exports                                      | 17,3        | 25,9         | 27,3         | 30,7         | 27,5         | 13,7          |
| imports                                      | -4,8        | -4,2         | -4,8         | -5,2         | -4,0         | -4,6          |
| Business services                            | 1,7         | 10,2         | -40,5        | 2,9          | -3,5         | 1,8           |
| exports                                      | 38,4        | 62,7         | 83,1         | 84,8         | 57,6         | 65,6          |
| imports                                      | -36,7       | -52,5        | -123,7       | -82,0        | -61,1        | -63,9         |
| of which Technical assistance                | -20,8       | -21,0        | -21,1        | -20,4        | -15,2        | -15,1         |
| Other services                               | 2,4         | -14,3        | -19,8        | 19,1         | 9,1          | 39,8          |
| exports                                      | 8,6         | 6,7          | 10,2         | 45,3         | 29,5         | 63,0          |
| imports                                      | -6,3        | -21,0        | -29,9        | -26,2        | -20,4        | -23,2         |
| Income                                       | -102,2      | -88,2        | -48,2        | -52,4        | -49,6        | -99,4         |
| Compensation of employees                    | -14,2       | -20,4        | -24,2        | -20,8        | -15,3        | -16,3         |
| Investment income                            | -88,0       | -67,8        | -24,0        | -31,6        | -34,2        | -83,1         |
| Direct investments                           | -57,6       | -36,0        | -39,8        | -39,5        | -43,1        | -81,1         |
| Distributed profit                           | —           | -2,3         | -14,0        | -0,2         | —            | -1,6          |
| Reinvested incomes                           | -48,0       | -30,7        | -21,0        | -33,6        | -38,0        | -66,1         |
| Income from debt (interests)                 | -9,5        | -3,0         | -4,8         | -5,8         | -5,0         | -13,4         |
| Portfolio investments                        | 0,1         | —            | 0,1          | 0,2          | 0,1          | 0,3           |
| Other investments                            | -30,5       | -31,8        | 15,8         | 7,7          | 8,8          | -2,3          |
| Interest on loans (schedule)                 | -36,3       | -36,2        | -19,9        | -25,7        | -16,3        | -22,2         |
| Monetary authorities                         | -1,0        | -1,0         | -0,9         | -0,8         | -0,4         | -0,4          |
| General government                           | -30,2       | -30,9        | -16,9        | -17,7        | -10,9        | -14,0         |
| Banks  | 0,4         | 0,1          | -1,6         | -5,6         | -4,0         | -5,7          |
| Other sectors                                | -5,5        | -4,4         | -0,5         | -1,6         | -1,0         | -2,1          |
| Other investment income                      | 5,7         | 4,4          | 35,6         | 33,4         | 25,1         | 19,9          |
| Current transfers                            | 314,9       | 500,3        | 729,5        | 1020,5       | 729,2        | 1075,1        |
| General government                           | 23,7        | 23,0         | 12,4         | 30,9         | 23,2         | 18,0          |
| Humanitarian assistance                      | 13,6        | 14,7         | 10,4         | 11,5         | 10,2         | 5,6           |
| Technical assistance                         | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | —             |
| Contributions to international organizations | -1,9        | -1,6         | -4,7         | -3,4         | -2,3         | -4,5          |
| Other grants                                 | 12,0        | 10,0         | 6,7          | 22,8         | 15,2         | 16,9          |
| Other sectors                                | 291,2       | 477,3        | 717,1        | 989,6        | 706,0        | 1057,1        |
| Workers' remittances                         | 270,0       | 448,7        | 686,7        | 953,4        | 685,5        | 1033,1        |
| Inflow                                       | 285,4       | 481,5        | 730,6        | 1023,2       | 734,3        | 1084,7        |
| Outflow                                      | -15,4       | -32,8        | -43,9        | -69,8        | -48,9        | -51,6         |
| Other transfers                              | 21,2        | 28,6         | 30,4         | 36,2         | 20,5         | 24,0          |
| <b>Capital and Financial Account</b>         | <b>-4,2</b> | <b>-28,1</b> | <b>100,0</b> | <b>-48,0</b> | <b>-32,1</b> | <b>-166,5</b> |
| Capital account                              | -19,9       | -20,5        | -43,9        | -74,9        | -59,6        | -38,4         |
| Capital transfers                            | -19,9       | -20,5        | -43,9        | -74,9        | -59,6        | -38,4         |
| General government                           | 22,7        | 23,1         | 29,4         | 36,3         | 30,6         | 23,2          |
| Grant in form of goods                       | 2,7         | 3,1          | 9,4          | 16,3         | 15,6         | 8,1           |
| Technical assistance                         | 20,0        | 20,0         | 20,0         | 20,0         | 15,0         | 15,0          |
| Other sectors                                | -42,6       | -43,7        | -73,3        | -111,2       | -90,1        | -61,6         |
| Transfers related to migration*              | -43,8       | -63,5        | -73,6        | -119,8       | -97,9        | -62,2         |
| Inflow                                       | 9,6         | 8,7          | 8,1          | 9,4          | 6,9          | 6,0           |
| Outflow                                      | -53,4       | -72,2        | -81,7        | -129,1       | -104,8       | -68,2         |
| Forgiveness of debt                          | —           | 19,0         | —            | —            | —            | —             |
| Other transfers                              | 1,2         | 0,8          | 0,3          | 8,6          | 7,7          | 0,5           |

\* NBKR estimates starting from quarter 3 of 2005

| 2007        |            |              |              | 2008         |             |               |  |
|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|---------------|--|
| I           | II         | III          | IV           | I            | II          | III           |  |
| -0,4        | —          | -4,3         | -0,8         | -1,0         | 3,1         | 0,1           | Financial services                           |
| 0,9         | 0,9        | 0,7          | 1,1          | 0,3          | 4,7         | 6,6           | exports                                      |
| -1,3        | -0,8       | -5,0         | -1,9         | -1,3         | -1,7        | -6,5          | imports                                      |
| -0,4        | -0,4       | -1,2         | -1,2         | —            | -0,8        | -2,9          | Computer and information services            |
| 0,1         | 0,3        | 0,2          | 0,5          | 2,8          | 2,1         | 0,4           | exports                                      |
| -0,5        | -0,7       | -1,4         | -1,7         | -2,9         | -2,9        | -3,3          | imports                                      |
| 4,9         | 5,5        | 13,2         | 2,0          | 5,6          | 1,7         | 1,8           | Government services                          |
| 6,1         | 6,9        | 14,5         | 3,2          | 7,1          | 3,5         | 3,0           | exports                                      |
| -1,2        | -1,5       | -1,3         | -1,2         | -1,5         | -1,9        | -1,2          | imports                                      |
| -11,4       | 3,5        | 4,4          | 6,4          | 9,7          | -11,1       | 3,2           | Business services                            |
| 16,0        | 19,2       | 22,4         | 27,2         | 23,0         | 19,7        | 22,9          | exports                                      |
| -27,4       | -15,7      | -18,0        | -20,8        | -13,3        | -30,9       | -19,7         | imports                                      |
| -5,0        | -5,0       | -5,1         | -5,2         | -5,0         | -5,1        | -5,0          | of which Technical assistance                |
| -1,3        | 0,5        | 9,9          | 10,0         | 18,9         | 11,9        | 9,1           | Other services                               |
| 5,2         | 8,1        | 16,2         | 15,7         | 22,9         | 23,7        | 16,4          | exports                                      |
| -6,5        | -7,6       | -6,3         | -5,7         | -4,0         | -11,9       | -7,3          | imports                                      |
| -30,4       | -8,0       | -11,1        | -2,8         | -51,4        | -15,0       | -33,0         | Income                                       |
| -5,2        | -5,3       | -4,8         | -5,4         | -5,3         | -5,8        | -5,2          | Compensation of employees                    |
| -25,2       | -2,7       | -6,3         | 2,6          | -46,1        | -9,2        | -27,8         | Investment income                            |
| -28,8       | -2,5       | -11,8        | 3,5          | -44,1        | -7,3        | -29,7         | Direct investments                           |
| -7,2        | 5,9        | 1,3          | -0,1         | -0,8         | -2,3        | 1,5           | Distributed profit                           |
| -19,7       | -5,7       | -12,6        | 4,5          | -43,0        | -2,9        | -20,3         | Reinvested incomes                           |
| -1,9        | -2,6       | -0,5         | -0,8         | -0,3         | -2,1        | -10,9         | Income from debt (interests)                 |
| 0,1         | —          | —            | 0,2          | 0,3          | —           | —             | Portfolio investments                        |
| 3,6         | -0,2       | 5,5          | -1,1         | -2,3         | -1,9        | 1,9           | Other investments                            |
| -4,1        | -7,3       | -4,8         | -9,5         | -7,4         | -9,1        | -5,7          | Interest on loans (schedule)                 |
| —           | -0,4       | —            | -0,4         | —            | -0,4        | —             | Monetary authorities                         |
| -2,8        | -5,2       | -2,9         | -6,8         | -5,0         | -6,0        | -3,0          | General government                           |
| -1,0        | -1,3       | -1,7         | -1,7         | -1,9         | -2,0        | -1,8          | Banks  |
| -0,3        | -0,5       | -0,2         | -0,6         | -0,5         | -0,7        | -0,9          | Other sectors                                |
| 7,7         | 7,1        | 10,3         | 8,3          | 5,1          | 7,2         | 7,6           | Other investment income                      |
| 149,6       | 248,7      | 330,8        | 291,3        | 211,6        | 387,3       | 476,2         | Current transfers                            |
| 1,8         | 10,6       | 10,8         | 7,8          | 1,6          | 15,9        | 0,4           | General government                           |
| 2,3         | 1,4        | 6,5          | 1,3          | 2,4          | 2,0         | 1,2           | Humanitarian assistance                      |
| —           | —          | —            | —            | —            | —           | —             | Technical assistance                         |
| -0,5        | -0,8       | -1,0         | -1,1         | -0,8         | -1,0        | -2,6          | Contributions to international organizations |
| —           | 10,0       | 5,2          | 7,6          | —            | 15,0        | 1,9           | Other grants                                 |
| 147,8       | 238,1      | 320,0        | 283,6        | 210,0        | 371,4       | 475,7         | Other sectors                                |
| 145,1       | 222,6      | 317,8        | 267,9        | 196,9        | 363,2       | 473,0         | Workers' remittances                         |
| 159,1       | 240,1      | 335,1        | 288,9        | 211,1        | 379,2       | 494,4         | Inflow                                       |
| -14,0       | -17,6      | -17,3        | -21,0        | -14,2        | -16,0       | -21,4         | Outflow                                      |
| 2,7         | 15,6       | 2,2          | 15,6         | 13,1         | 8,2         | 2,7           | Other transfers                              |
| <b>61,2</b> | <b>5,1</b> | <b>-98,4</b> | <b>-15,8</b> | <b>129,8</b> | <b>-6,1</b> | <b>-290,2</b> | <b>Capital and Financial Account</b>         |
| -29,3       | -21,2      | -9,2         | -15,3        | -9,1         | -6,9        | -22,5         | Capital account                              |
| -29,3       | -21,2      | -9,2         | -15,3        | -9,1         | -6,9        | -22,5         | Capital transfers                            |
| 8,5         | 6,7        | 15,3         | 5,7          | 5,0          | 12,3        | 5,8           | General government                           |
| 3,5         | 1,7        | 10,3         | 0,7          | —            | 7,3         | 0,8           | Grant in form of goods                       |
| 5,0         | 5,0        | 5,0          | 5,0          | 5,0          | 5,0         | 5,0           | Technical assistance                         |
| -37,8       | -27,9      | -24,5        | -21,0        | -14,1        | -19,2       | -28,3         | Other sectors                                |
| -38,1       | -31,0      | -28,8        | -21,9        | -14,1        | -19,4       | -28,7         | Transfers related to migration*              |
| 2,4         | 2,1        | 2,3          | 2,5          | 2,1          | 1,8         | 2,1           | Inflow                                       |
| -40,4       | -33,2      | -31,1        | -24,4        | -16,2        | -21,2       | -30,8         | Outflow                                      |
| —           | —          | —            | —            | —            | —           | —             | Forgiveness of debt                          |
| 0,3         | 3,1        | 4,3          | 0,8          | —            | 0,2         | 0,4           | Other transfers                              |

\* NBKR estimates starting from quarter 3 of 2005

**Table I.1: (continued)**

|                        | 2004   | 2005   | 2006   | 2007   | 2007   | 2008   |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                        |        |        |        |        | 9 mon. | 9 mon. |
| Financial account      | 15,7   | -7,6   | 143,9  | 26,9   | 27,4   | -128,1 |
| Direct investment*     | 131,5  | 42,6   | 182,0  | 208,1  | 190,6  | 193,3  |
| Abroad                 | -43,9  | —      | —      | 0,2    | —      | -0,1   |
| In the Kyrgyz Republic | 175,5  | 42,6   | 182,0  | 207,9  | 190,6  | 193,4  |
| Inflow                 | 306,2  | 210,3  | 410,6  | 436,8  | 324,5  | 481,0  |
| Outflow                | -130,8 | -167,7 | -228,6 | -228,9 | -133,9 | -287,6 |
| In the share capital   | 149,5  | 16,2   | 31,5   | 16,4   | 8,2    | 10,9   |
| Inflow                 | 163,9  | 33,0   | 73,5   | 64,5   | 37,7   | 28,6   |
| Outflow                | -14,3  | -16,8  | -42,0  | -48,1  | -29,5  | -17,7  |
| Reinvestment income    | 48,0   | 30,7   | 21,0   | 33,6   | 38,0   | 66,1   |
| Other capital          | -22,1  | -4,3   | 129,5  | 157,9  | 144,4  | 116,4  |
| Inflow                 | 94,3   | 146,6  | 316,0  | 338,7  | 248,7  | 386,3  |
| Outflow                | -116,4 | -150,9 | -186,5 | -180,8 | -104,3 | -269,8 |
| Portfolio investment   | -9,5   | 2,3    | -3,0   | -17,7  | -14,1  | -6,9   |
| Assets                 | -9,5   | 2,3    | -3,0   | -19,2  | -15,4  | -6,9   |
| Debt securities        | -9,5   | 2,3    | -3,0   | -19,0  | -15,2  | -6,9   |
| Liabilities            | —      | —      | —      | 1,5    | 1,3    | —      |
| In the share capital   | —      | —      | —      | 1,5    | 1,3    | —      |
| Debt securities        | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Financial derivatives  | -20,5  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Assets                 | -20,5  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Other sectors          | -20,5  | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |
| Other investments      | 74,7   | 28,1   | 134,8  | 143,3  | 59,1   | -206,0 |
| Assets                 | -35,8  | -47,5  | -24,0  | 19,5   | -24,8  | -279,9 |
| Currency and deposits  | -53,7  | -21,4  | -11,7  | 26,8   | 8,3    | -41,3  |
| Banks                  | -63,2  | -15,1  | -17,0  | 37,7   | 12,8   | -61,6  |
| Other sectors          | 9,5    | -6,3   | 5,2    | -10,8  | -4,5   | 20,3   |
| Trade credits          | 8,4    | -45,1  | -13,5  | -27,6  | -37,8  | -222,1 |
| Other sectors          | 8,4    | -45,1  | -13,5  | -27,6  | -37,8  | -222,1 |
| Long - term            | 5,6    | -30,2  | -9,1   | -18,5  | -25,3  | -148,8 |
| Short - term           | 2,8    | -14,9  | -4,5   | -9,1   | -12,5  | -73,3  |
| Other assets           | 9,6    | 19,0   | 1,3    | 20,3   | 4,7    | -16,5  |
| Monetary authorities   | 9,3    | 18,7   | 1,0    | 20,0   | 4,5    | -16,5  |
| General government     | 0,3    | 0,3    | 0,3    | 0,3    | 0,2    | —      |
| Liabilities            | 110,4  | 75,6   | 158,7  | 123,8  | 83,9   | 73,9   |
| Currency and deposits  | 40,7   | -18,2  | -36,3  | 81,1   | 89,8   | -42,7  |
| Banks                  | 40,7   | -18,2  | -36,3  | 81,1   | 89,8   | -42,7  |
| Trade credits          | -21,2  | 19,8   | 132,7  | 13,3   | -28,5  | 62,9   |
| Other sectors          | -21,2  | 19,8   | 132,7  | 13,3   | -28,5  | 62,9   |
| Long - term            | -11,7  | 10,9   | 73,0   | 7,3    | -15,7  | 34,6   |
| Short - term           | -9,5   | 8,9    | 59,7   | 6,0    | -12,8  | 28,3   |
| Loans                  | 47,0   | 12,2   | 52,6   | 9,2    | 9,4    | 43,8   |
| Disbursement           | 240,7  | 183,2  | 145,7  | 104,5  | 84,5   | 102,1  |
| Monetary authorities   | 28,4   | 18,4   | 3,8    | 4,0    | 1,9    | 16,5   |
| Long - term            | 28,4   | 18,4   | 3,8    | 4,0    | 1,9    | 16,5   |
| General government     | 99,2   | 66,9   | 78,6   | 55,0   | 41,9   | 35,1   |
| Long - term            | 99,2   | 66,9   | 78,6   | 55,0   | 41,9   | 35,1   |
| Short - term           | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      | —      |

\* Including estimate of NBKR

| 2007  |       |       |       | 2008  |        |        |                        |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|------------------------|
| I     | II    | III   | IV    | I     | II     | III    |                        |
| 90,4  | 26,3  | -89,3 | -0,5  | 138,8 | 0,8    | -267,7 | Financial account      |
| 55,5  | 56,6  | 78,4  | 17,5  | 74,5  | 65,0   | 53,8   | Direct investment*     |
| 0,5   | 0,5   | -1,0  | 0,2   | -0,9  | 0,8    | —      | Abroad                 |
| 55,0  | 56,1  | 79,4  | 17,3  | 75,3  | 64,3   | 53,8   | In the Kyrgyz Republic |
| 87,3  | 119,3 | 117,9 | 112,4 | 117,2 | 185,8  | 178,0  | Inflow                 |
| -32,3 | -63,1 | -38,4 | -95,1 | -41,9 | -121,6 | -124,2 | Outflow                |
| 19,8  | -15,2 | 3,7   | 8,2   | 0,5   | 4,2    | 6,2    | In the share capital   |
| 20,7  | 12,6  | 4,4   | 26,8  | 4,4   | 13,7   | 10,5   | Inflow                 |
| -1,0  | -27,9 | -0,7  | -18,6 | -3,9  | -9,5   | -4,3   | Outflow                |
| 19,7  | 5,7   | 12,6  | -4,5  | 43,0  | 2,9    | 20,3   | Reinvestment income    |
| 15,6  | 65,6  | 63,1  | 13,6  | 31,9  | 57,2   | 27,4   | Other capital          |
| 46,9  | 100,9 | 100,9 | 90,1  | 69,8  | 169,2  | 147,2  | Inflow                 |
| -31,3 | -35,3 | -37,7 | -76,5 | -37,9 | -112,0 | -119,9 | Outflow                |
| -6,1  | -7,2  | -0,8  | -3,6  | -16,1 | -4,2   | 13,4   | Portfolio investment   |
| -6,3  | -7,2  | -2,0  | -3,8  | -16,1 | -4,2   | 13,4   | Assets                 |
| -6,1  | -7,2  | -2,0  | -3,8  | -16,1 | -4,2   | 13,4   | Debt securities        |
| 0,2   | —     | 1,1   | 0,2   | —     | —      | —      | Liabilities            |
| 0,2   | —     | 1,1   | 0,2   | —     | —      | —      | In the share capital   |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | Debt securities        |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | Financial derivatives  |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | Assets                 |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | Other sectors          |
| 42,8  | 77,0  | -60,7 | 84,2  | -9,4  | 26,2   | -222,8 | Other investments      |
| 20,0  | -28,6 | -16,2 | 44,3  | -9,4  | -94,0  | -176,5 | Assets                 |
| 22,8  | 5,5   | -20,0 | 18,6  | 26,9  | -83,3  | 15,1   | Currency and deposits  |
| 27,5  | 4,7   | -19,4 | 24,9  | 7,1   | -60,3  | -8,3   | Banks                  |
| -4,7  | 0,8   | -0,5  | -6,3  | 19,8  | -22,9  | 23,4   | Other sectors          |
| -4,1  | -33,4 | -0,3  | 10,2  | -28,6 | -8,8   | -184,7 | Trade credits          |
| -4,1  | -33,4 | -0,3  | 10,2  | -28,6 | -8,8   | -184,7 | Other sectors          |
| -2,8  | -22,4 | -0,2  | 6,9   | -19,2 | -5,9   | -123,7 | Long - term            |
| -1,4  | -11,0 | -0,1  | 3,4   | -9,4  | -2,9   | -60,9  | Short - term           |
| 1,4   | -0,7  | 4,1   | 15,5  | -7,6  | -2,0   | -6,9   | Other assets           |
| 1,3   | -0,8  | 4,0   | 15,5  | -7,6  | -2,0   | -6,9   | Monetary authorities   |
| 0,1   | 0,1   | 0,1   | 0,1   | —     | —      | —      | General government     |
| 22,8  | 105,6 | -44,5 | 39,8  | —     | 120,2  | -46,3  | Liabilities            |
| 50,2  | 24,0  | 15,6  | -8,7  | -11,1 | 7,8    | -39,4  | Currency and deposits  |
| 50,2  | 24,0  | 15,6  | -8,7  | -11,1 | 7,8    | -39,4  | Banks                  |
| -29,5 | 71,3  | -70,2 | 41,8  | 0,4   | 71,4   | -8,9   | Trade credits          |
| -29,5 | 71,3  | -70,2 | 41,8  | 0,4   | 71,4   | -8,9   | Other sectors          |
| -16,2 | 39,2  | -38,6 | 23,0  | 0,2   | 39,3   | -4,9   | Long - term            |
| -13,3 | 32,1  | -31,6 | 18,8  | 0,2   | 32,1   | -4,0   | Short - term           |
| -1,1  | 5,6   | 4,8   | -0,1  | 7,0   | 36,2   | 0,6    | Loans                  |
| 24,9  | 36,8  | 22,8  | 20,0  | 22,9  | 52,6   | 26,5   | Disbursement           |
| —     | 1,9   | —     | 2,0   | —     | 16,5   | —      | Monetary authorities   |
| —     | 1,9   | —     | 2,0   | —     | 16,5   | —      | Long - term            |
| 6,7   | 20,0  | 15,2  | 13,1  | 8,3   | 19,0   | 7,7    | General government     |
| 6,7   | 20,0  | 15,2  | 13,1  | 8,3   | 19,0   | 7,7    | Long - term            |
| —     | —     | —     | —     | —     | —      | —      | Short - term           |

\* Including estimate of NBKR

**Table I.1: (continued)**

|                                 | 2004         | 2005        | 2006         | 2007         | 2007         | 2008         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                                 |              |             |              | 9 mon.       | 9 mon.       |              |
| Banks                           | 97,4         | 87,9        | 38,1         | 12,2         | 9,7          | 23,3         |
| Long - term                     | —            | —           | —            | 7,0          | 5,0          | 21,7         |
| Short - term                    | 97,4         | 87,9        | 38,1         | 5,2          | 4,7          | 1,6          |
| Other sectors                   | 15,8         | 10,0        | 25,2         | 33,4         | 31,0         | 27,2         |
| Long - term                     | 15,8         | 10,0        | 25,2         | 33,4         | 31,0         | 27,2         |
| Short - term                    | —            | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Amortization (schedule)         | -193,7       | -171,1      | -93,1        | -95,3        | -75,2        | -58,3        |
| Monetary authorities            | -32,2        | -30,9       | -27,3        | -24,6        | -20,2        | -21,7        |
| Long - term                     | -32,2        | -30,9       | -27,3        | -24,6        | -20,2        | -21,7        |
| General government              | -42,9        | -49,7       | -24,2        | -26,9        | -18,3        | -20,5        |
| Long - term                     | -42,9        | -49,7       | -24,2        | -26,9        | -18,3        | -20,5        |
| Short - term                    | —            | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Banks                           | -95,8        | -81,7       | -28,5        | -20,1        | -18,3        | -8,9         |
| Long - term                     | —            | —           | —            | -0,4         | —            | -8,9         |
| Short - term                    | -95,8        | -81,7       | -28,5        | -19,8        | -18,3        | —            |
| Other sectors                   | -22,8        | -8,8        | -13,1        | -23,6        | -18,4        | -7,1         |
| Long - term                     | -22,8        | -8,8        | -13,1        | -23,6        | -18,4        | -7,1         |
| Short - term                    | —            | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Arrears                         | 45,7         | 63,9        | 9,7          | 20,1         | 13,3         | 9,9          |
| General government              | 45,2         | 63,8        | 6,6          | 3,6          | 2,4          | 2,6          |
| Other sectors                   | 0,5          | 0,1         | 3,1          | 16,5         | 10,8         | 7,3          |
| Other liabilities               | -1,7         | -2,1        | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Monetary authorities            | —            | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Other sectors                   | -1,7         | -2,1        | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Reserve assets                  | -160,6       | -80,5       | -169,9       | -306,8       | -208,2       | -108,5       |
| Monetary gold                   | —            | -18,7       | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| SDR                             | -3,0         | 12,9        | -26,8        | 20,4         | 17,8         | -19,6        |
| Foreign exchange                | -157,6       | -74,8       | -143,1       | -327,1       | -226,0       | -88,9        |
| <b>Net errors and omissions</b> | <b>-24,2</b> | <b>66,6</b> | <b>187,2</b> | <b>276,3</b> | <b>142,9</b> | <b>656,1</b> |
| <b>Overall Balance</b>          | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>   |

Comment: Long-term investments are investments in financial assets, whose initial maturity was set up, in compliance with a contract, as more than one year or has never been stipulated

Short-term investment are investments in financial assets, with maturity of one year or less than one year, pursuant to contract, or paid as short notice

| 2007        |             |             |              | 2008         |              |              |                                 |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
| I           | II          | III         | IV           | I            | II           | III          |                                 |
| 6,5         | 1,8         | 1,5         | 2,5          | 5,6          | 5,5          | 12,2         | Banks                           |
| 5,0         | —           | —           | 2,0          | 4,0          | 5,5          | 12,2         | Long - term                     |
| 1,5         | 1,8         | 1,5         | 0,5          | 1,6          | —            | —            | Short - term                    |
| 11,8        | 13,0        | 6,2         | 2,4          | 9,0          | 11,6         | 6,5          | Other sectors                   |
| 11,8        | 13,0        | 6,2         | 2,4          | 9,0          | 11,6         | 6,5          | Long - term                     |
| —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | Short - term                    |
| -26,0       | -31,2       | -18,0       | -20,1        | -15,9        | -16,4        | -26,0        | Amortization (schedule)         |
| -6,7        | -6,6        | -6,9        | -4,4         | -9,0         | -1,9         | -10,8        | Monetary authorities            |
| -6,7        | -6,6        | -6,9        | -4,4         | -9,0         | -1,9         | -10,8        | Long - term                     |
| -2,8        | -9,8        | -5,7        | -8,6         | -2,5         | -11,5        | -6,5         | General government              |
| -2,8        | -9,8        | -5,7        | -8,6         | -2,5         | -11,5        | -6,5         | Long - term                     |
| —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | Short - term                    |
| -12,7       | -4,8        | -0,8        | -1,9         | -2,1         | -0,5         | -6,3         | Banks                           |
| —           | —           | —           | -0,4         | -2,1         | -0,5         | -6,3         | Long - term                     |
| -12,7       | -4,8        | -0,8        | -1,5         | —            | —            | —            | Short - term                    |
| -3,7        | -10,0       | -4,7        | -5,3         | -2,3         | -2,5         | -2,4         | Other sectors                   |
| -3,7        | -10,0       | -4,7        | -5,3         | -2,3         | -2,5         | -2,4         | Long - term                     |
| —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | Short - term                    |
| 3,2         | 4,7         | 5,3         | 6,8          | 3,7          | 4,8          | 1,4          | Arrears                         |
| 0,6         | 0,8         | 1,0         | 1,2          | 2,1          | —            | 0,5          | General government              |
| 2,6         | 3,9         | 4,3         | 5,6          | 1,6          | 4,8          | 0,9          | Other sectors                   |
| —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | Other liabilities               |
| —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | Monetary authorities            |
| —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | Other sectors                   |
| -1,8        | -100,2      | -106,1      | -98,6        | 89,8         | -86,1        | -112,1       | Reserve assets                  |
| —           | —           | —           | —            | —            | —            | —            | Monetary gold                   |
| 6,4         | 4,8         | 6,6         | 2,6          | 8,9          | -38,9        | 10,5         | SDR                             |
| -8,2        | -105,0      | -112,7      | -101,2       | 80,9         | -47,2        | -122,6       | Foreign exchange                |
| <b>64,8</b> | <b>56,7</b> | <b>21,3</b> | <b>133,4</b> | <b>123,4</b> | <b>201,9</b> | <b>330,9</b> | <b>Net errors and omissions</b> |
| <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>  | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>0,0</b>   | <b>Overall Balance</b>          |

**Table I.2: Structure of Export by the HS sections<sup>1</sup>***(in millions of US dollars)*

| Group of Products   | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007          | 9 mon. 07    | 9 mon. 08 <sup>2</sup> |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>718,8</b> | <b>672,0</b> | <b>794,1</b> | <b>1134,2</b> | <b>811,0</b> | <b>1142,4</b>          |
| Live animals and animal products                          | 12,0         | 18,1         | 23,6         | 31,0          | 20,8         | 28,1                   |
| Vegetable products  | 26,2         | 19,9         | 36,6         | 80,3          | 47,9         | 71,6                   |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                          | 0,1          | 1,9          | 8,2          | 9,2           | 5,6          | 7,4                    |
| Food prod., strong & soft drinks and vinegar, tobacco     | 42,9         | 37,2         | 28,9         | 37,3          | 30,0         | 27,0                   |
| Mineral products <sup>3</sup>                             | 94,1         | 96,8         | 177,8        | 330,0         | 248,9        | 358,7                  |
| Products of chemistry and related industries              | 21,7         | 13,5         | 14,4         | 24,4          | 13,1         | 81,8                   |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods       | 12,6         | 17,1         | 19,8         | 18,7          | 14,1         | 9,7                    |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products  | 9,3          | 12,2         | 14,3         | 16,0          | 10,6         | 15,9                   |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork                | 0,4          | 0,4          | 0,8          | 0,7           | 0,5          | 0,8                    |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials           | 2,6          | 2,4          | 4,7          | 4,9           | 3,6          | 5,2                    |
| Textile and textile products                              | 79,5         | 77,4         | 96,7         | 122,3         | 74,7         | 99,1                   |
| Foot-wear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips           | 1,2          | 1,1          | 1,2          | 1,9           | 1,1          | 2,0                    |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica           | 38,0         | 46,2         | 43,8         | 54,8          | 41,0         | 35,7                   |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                  | 291,2        | 236,2        | 212,6        | 228,5         | 172,3        | 282,6                  |
| Non-precious metals and products from them                | 31,7         | 23,2         | 27,0         | 52,9          | 40,1         | 41,5                   |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                        | 35,5         | 32,1         | 51,1         | 69,9          | 46,8         | 42,5                   |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts        | 14,8         | 18,5         | 23,7         | 42,3          | 32,8         | 25,9                   |
| Optic devices and appliances, photography & cinematograph | 1,5          | 1,1          | 0,8          | 3,7           | 3,6          | 0,6                    |
| Other special industrial products                         | 1,4          | 13,7         | 4,6          | 0,3           | 0,1          | 2,7                    |
| Various industrial goods                                  | 2,3          | 2,8          | 3,5          | 5,0           | 3,4          | 3,8                    |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods               | —            | —            | —            | —             | —            | —                      |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle-traders" and estimates<sup>2</sup> since 2008 the data on exports by "shuttle traders" have been included<sup>3</sup> including energy products**Table I.3: Structure of Export by the ISCC sections<sup>1</sup>***(in millions of US dollars)*

| Group of Products   | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007          | 9 mon. 07    | 9 mon. 08 <sup>2</sup> |
|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>718,8</b> | <b>672,0</b> | <b>794,1</b> | <b>1134,2</b> | <b>811,0</b> | <b>1142,4</b>          |
| Food products and live animals                                  | 62,3         | 56,6         | 90,5         | 139,3         | 88,3         | 118,3                  |
| Drinks and tobacco  | 16,2         | 18,6         | 12,8         | 16,3          | 14,7         | 14,3                   |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           | 77,6         | 75,8         | 75,0         | 80,2          | 44,2         | 55,6                   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              | 81,2         | 78,8         | 148,9        | 279,7         | 210,4        | 310,0                  |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         | 0,1          | 0,1          | —            | 0,2           | —            | —                      |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 22,0         | 14,6         | 13,1         | 25,0          | 13,6         | 82,2                   |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               | 78,1         | 85,9         | 96,0         | 148,3         | 111,7        | 119,5                  |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           | 51,4         | 51,2         | 74,5         | 112,2         | 79,8         | 68,5                   |
| Various finished products                                       | 42,6         | 59,7         | 77,3         | 108,2         | 78,9         | 103,0                  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   | 287,4        | 230,7        | 206,0        | 224,8         | 169,4        | 271,0                  |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle-traders" and estimates<sup>2</sup> since 2008 the data on exports by "shuttle traders" have been included

**Table I.4: Structure of Import by the HS sections<sup>1</sup>**

(in millions of US dollars)

| Group of Products  | 2004         | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 9 mon. 07     | 9 mon. 08 <sup>2</sup> |
|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>941,0</b> | <b>1101,3</b> | <b>1718,2</b> | <b>2417,0</b> | <b>1670,9</b> | <b>2896,9</b>          |
| Live animals and animal products                         | 7,9          | 11,9          | 22,9          | 40,7          | 27,1          | 42,6                   |
| Vegetable products                                       | 23,0         | 40,6          | 62,6          | 119,1         | 56,0          | 101,3                  |
| Fats and animal or vegetable oil                         | 13,8         | 13,3          | 21,3          | 30,6          | 19,5          | 35,4                   |
| Food prod., strong & soft drinks & vinegar and tobacco   | 83,0         | 101,3         | 141,6         | 185,6         | 126,1         | 178,5                  |
| Mineral products <sup>3</sup>                            | 273,3        | 334,0         | 527,4         | 781,4         | 545,4         | 954,1                  |
| Products of chemistry and related industries             | 112,9        | 130,8         | 145,5         | 222,7         | 142,2         | 197,3                  |
| Plastics and plastic goods, rubber and rubber goods      | 55,7         | 60,1          | 85,2          | 104,8         | 77,0          | 84,4                   |
| Hides, leather, natural fur, harness and saddle products | 1,9          | 3,0           | 2,0           | 2,8           | 1,7           | 4,3                    |
| Timber and timber products, charcoal, cork               | 17,2         | 21,6          | 28,6          | 54,4          | 36,0          | 52,4                   |
| Paper stuff from wooden pulp or other materials          | 22,6         | 24,0          | 33,0          | 41,8          | 29,8          | 36,3                   |
| Textile and textile products                             | 42,6         | 36,6          | 51,0          | 47,9          | 32,9          | 173,5                  |
| Foot-wear, headgear, umbrellas, canes and whips          | 5,8          | 5,2           | 7,7           | 8,7           | 6,0           | 39,2                   |
| Products of stone, gyps, cement, asbestos, mica          | 10,8         | 16,4          | 26,2          | 35,9          | 23,3          | 39,7                   |
| Precious metals, pearls, precious stones                 | 0,2          | 2,0           | 3,4           | 1,5           | 1,2           | 4,3                    |
| Non-precious metals and products from them               | 65,0         | 66,5          | 104,9         | 177,7         | 124,7         | 176,0                  |
| Machines, equipment and mechanisms                       | 107,3        | 156,1         | 271,9         | 343,7         | 257,3         | 318,4                  |
| Terrestrial, air, marine transport and their parts       | 70,3         | 41,4          | 136,6         | 144,2         | 109,6         | 414,9                  |
| Optic.devices and appliances, photography&cinematograph  | 14,9         | 22,3          | 25,7          | 34,0          | 27,3          | 16,9                   |
| Other special industrial products                        | 2,5          | 0,8           | 0,6           | 1,7           | 1,5           | 0,5                    |
| Various industrial goods                                 | 10,4         | 13,3          | 20,1          | 37,6          | 26,2          | 27,0                   |
| Pieces of art, collection and antique goods              | —            | —             | —             | —             | —             | —                      |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> since 2008 the data on imports by "shuttle traders" have been included<sup>3</sup> including energy products**Table I.5:Structure of Import by the ISCC sections<sup>1</sup>**

(in millions of US dollars)

| Group of Products   | 2004         | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 9 mon. 07     | 9 mon. 08 <sup>2</sup> |
|---|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>941,0</b> | <b>1101,3</b> | <b>1718,2</b> | <b>2417,0</b> | <b>1670,9</b> | <b>2896,9</b>          |
| Food products and live animals                                  | 81,2         | 114,9         | 188,3         | 279,2         | 158,6         | 260,8                  |
| Drinks and tobacco  | 34,4         | 42,0          | 46,4          | 70,9          | 53,1          | 68,0                   |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           | 30,5         | 36,3          | 46,2          | 74,9          | 51,1          | 69,3                   |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              | 256,3        | 313,7         | 502,1         | 740,4         | 515,7         | 920,2                  |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         | 11,3         | 9,2           | 12,6          | 21,0          | 13,3          | 26,5                   |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | 137,4        | 157,4         | 178,0         | 263,3         | 173,4         | 228,6                  |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               | 150,7        | 161,5         | 236,7         | 355,9         | 248,5         | 376,8                  |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           | 180,1        | 199,5         | 407,9         | 490,0         | 369,0         | 733,1                  |
| Various finished products                                       | 59,1         | 65,5          | 97,3          | 120,0         | 87,3          | 209,6                  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   | —            | 1,3           | 2,6           | 1,3           | 1,0           | 3,8                    |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> since 2008 the data on imports by "shuttle traders" have been included

**Table I.6: Functional Structure of Export<sup>1</sup>**

(in millions of US dollars)

|                  | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007          | 9 mon. 07    | 9 mon. 08 <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>718,8</b> | <b>672,0</b> | <b>794,1</b> | <b>1134,2</b> | <b>811,0</b> | <b>1142,4</b>          |
| Consumption      | 124,1        | 121,0        | 168,1        | 249,6         | 179,4        | 241,5                  |
| Raw materials    | 60,0         | 52,0         | 59,3         | 88,9          | 49,7         | 116,1                  |
| Interim goods    | 435,8        | 400,6        | 382,0        | 461,3         | 328,7        | 449,5                  |
| Investment goods | 17,7         | 19,6         | 35,8         | 54,8          | 42,9         | 25,5                   |
| Energy products  | 81,2         | 78,8         | 148,9        | 279,7         | 210,4        | 309,8                  |

<sup>1</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR on the basis of NSC export data in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates

<sup>2</sup> since 2008 the data on exports by "shuttle traders" have been included

**Table I.7: Geographic Structure of Export<sup>1</sup>**

(in millions of US dollars)

|                          | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         | 2007          | 9 mon. 07    | 9 mon. 08 <sup>2</sup> |
|--------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>718,8</b> | <b>672,0</b> | <b>794,1</b> | <b>1134,2</b> | <b>811,0</b> | <b>1142,4</b>          |
| <b>CIS countries</b>     | <b>275,6</b> | <b>303,3</b> | <b>378,9</b> | <b>567,1</b>  | <b>394,6</b> | <b>598,2</b>           |
| Russia                   | 137,7        | 134,4        | 153,8        | 234,6         | 159,9        | 237,3                  |
| Kazakhstan               | 87,3         | 116,1        | 162,6        | 204,6         | 150,6        | 154,3                  |
| Uzbekistan               | 14,7         | 17,1         | 27,9         | 85,7          | 56,7         | 174,0                  |
| Tadzhikistan             | 22,1         | 22,9         | 23,9         | 28,1          | 18,6         | 18,4                   |
| Ukraine                  | 4,2          | 6,0          | 4,1          | 6,1           | 4,0          | 4,1                    |
| Belarus                  | 2,0          | 1,4          | 0,9          | 1,8           | 0,9          | 3,5                    |
| Other CIS countries      | 7,5          | 5,4          | 5,7          | 6,1           | 3,8          | 6,6                    |
| <b>Non-CIS countries</b> | <b>443,3</b> | <b>368,7</b> | <b>415,1</b> | <b>567,1</b>  | <b>416,4</b> | <b>544,2</b>           |
| Europe                   |              |              |              |               |              |                        |
| Switzerland              | 101,8        | 65,3         | 207,7        | 226,1         | 170,3        | 246,9                  |
| Latvia                   | 9,0          | 4,2          | 2,0          | 16,5          | 6,1          | 24,4                   |
| Asia                     |              |              |              |               |              |                        |
| UAE                      | 189,3        | 173,1        | 8,9          | 14,4          | 8,0          | 43,0                   |
| China                    | 39,3         | 26,6         | 38,1         | 61,9          | 50,5         | 37,0                   |
| Afghanistan              | 8,0          | 12,4         | 74,8         | 118,4         | 105,0        | 39,6                   |
| Turkey                   | 17,0         | 18,2         | 27,2         | 43,0          | 20,3         | 29,5                   |
| America                  |              |              |              |               |              |                        |
| Canada                   | 42,7         | 22,5         | 0,2          | 0,8           | —            | 0,5                    |
| Other non-CIS countries  | 36,0         | 46,5         | 56,2         | 86,1          | 56,2         | 123,3                  |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates

<sup>2</sup> since 2008 the data on exports by "shuttle traders" have been included

**Table I.8: Functional Structure of Import<sup>1</sup>***(in millions of US dollars)*

|                  | 2004         | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 9 mon. 07     | 9 mon. 08 <sup>2</sup> |
|------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>941,0</b> | <b>1101,3</b> | <b>1718,2</b> | <b>2417,0</b> | <b>1670,9</b> | <b>2896,9</b>          |
| Consumption      | 262,1        | 287,7         | 408,1         | 557,5         | 363,7         | 927,5                  |
| Raw materials    | 45,0         | 43,3          | 58,6          | 135,2         | 71,7          | 116,3                  |
| Interim goods    | 272,3        | 308,1         | 406,9         | 587,2         | 410,6         | 565,7                  |
| Investment goods | 105,3        | 148,6         | 342,5         | 396,7         | 309,1         | 367,2                  |
| Energy products  | 256,3        | 313,7         | 502,1         | 740,4         | 515,8         | 920,2                  |

<sup>1</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR on the basis of NSC import data in C.I.F. prices excluding imports by "shuttle traders"<sup>2</sup> since 2008 the data on imports by "shuttle traders" have been included**Table I.10: Geographic Structure of Import<sup>1</sup>***(in millions of US dollars)*

|                          | 2004         | 2005          | 2006          | 2007          | 9 mon. 07     | 9 mon. 08 <sup>2</sup> |
|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>941,0</b> | <b>1101,3</b> | <b>1718,2</b> | <b>2417,0</b> | <b>1670,9</b> | <b>2896,9</b>          |
| <b>CIS countries</b>     | <b>582,1</b> | <b>679,6</b>  | <b>991,0</b>  | <b>1524,2</b> | <b>1049,8</b> | <b>1636,2</b>          |
| Russia                   | 293,7        | 378,9         | 652,2         | 978,8         | 686,3         | 1135,8                 |
| Kazakhstan               | 202,9        | 174,4         | 199,8         | 312,4         | 198,6         | 265,3                  |
| Uzbekistan               | 51,9         | 60,1          | 65,0          | 120,9         | 82,7          | 113,6                  |
| Ukraine                  | 23,3         | 40,1          | 41,9          | 79,5          | 60,0          | 69,4                   |
| Belarus                  | 4,2          | 7,1           | 18,7          | 23,8          | 15,7          | 35,3                   |
| Other CIS countries      | 6,2          | 19,0          | 13,4          | 8,9           | 6,4           | 16,8                   |
| <b>Non-CIS countries</b> | <b>358,9</b> | <b>421,7</b>  | <b>727,2</b>  | <b>892,8</b>  | <b>621,2</b>  | <b>1260,7</b>          |
| Europe                   |              |               |               |               |               |                        |
| Germany                  | 52,6         | 37,6          | 39,9          | 54,2          | 37,7          | 214,0                  |
| Netherlands              | 15,7         | 18,9          | 27,7          | 36,4          | 27,5          | 26,3                   |
| Asia                     |              |               |               |               |               |                        |
| Japan                    | 11,6         | 11,7          | 13,3          | 17,9          | 13,0          | 99,9                   |
| Republic of Korea        | 25,1         | 27,8          | 29,1          | 39,1          | 29,1          | 55,4                   |
| China                    | 80,1         | 102,9         | 246,7         | 355,6         | 238,9         | 479,2                  |
| Turkey                   | 33,2         | 33,4          | 39,5          | 50,9          | 37,2          | 63,8                   |
| America                  |              |               |               |               |               |                        |
| USA                      | 44,6         | 67,2          | 97,5          | 95,8          | 66,1          | 80,4                   |
| Canada                   | 12,6         | 15,0          | 32,2          | 23,1          | 16,3          | 22,8                   |
| Other non-CIS countries  | 83,4         | 107,2         | 201,4         | 219,9         | 155,4         | 218,9                  |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices; excluding imports by "shuttle traders"<sup>2</sup> since 2008 the data on exports by "shuttle traders" have been included

**Table I.10: Export of Major Types of Products<sup>1</sup>**

| Products  | unit of measurement | 2006    |                        | 2007    |                        |
|---|---------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
|   |                     | in kind | millions of US dollars | in kind | millions of US dollars |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |         | <b>794,1</b>           |         | <b>1 134,2</b>         |
| Live animals  | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 206,6   | 2,5                    | 33,6    | 4,3                    |
| Milk and dairy products, except for butter and cheese       | <i>thou tons</i>    | 38,4    | 16,8                   | 34,4    | 21,1                   |
| Cheese and cottage cheese                                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 2,6     | 5,6                    | 2,7     | 7,0                    |
| Vegetables fresh, frozen or tinned                          | <i>thou tons</i>    | 94,0    | 24,2                   | 129,9   | 47,7                   |
| Fruit and nuts (except for olive nuts), fresh or dried      | <i>thou tons</i>    | 32,4    | 8,9                    | 66,0    | 27,1                   |
| Fruit, tinned and the products made of fruit                | <i>thou tons</i>    | 2,7     | 1,7                    | 4,2     | 3,3                    |
| Margarine and mixed fat                                     | <i>thou tons</i>    | 6,2     | 8,2                    | 6,0     | 9,0                    |
| Raw tobacco and tobacco waste                               | <i>thou tons</i>    | 7,2     | 10,6                   | 6,4     | 12,2                   |
| Cattle hides  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 1 439,1 | 8,9                    | 1 174,5 | 7,4                    |
| Cotton  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 46,5    | 36,4                   | 33,0    | 29,3                   |
| Stone, sand and gravel                                      | <i>thou tons</i>    | 1 318,0 | 3,6                    | 1 113,3 | 3,5                    |
| Metal ores and iron-and-steel waste                         | <i>thou tons</i>    | 169,6   | 9,0                    | 136,3   | 12,2                   |
| Metal ores and base scrap                                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 8,3     | 6,1                    | 10,4    | 11,8                   |
| Oil oils, crude and crude oil                               | <i>thou tons</i>    | —       | —                      | 2,0     | 0,6                    |
| Gasoline for motor vehicles                                 | <i>thou tons</i>    | 45,8    | 22,0                   | 55,8    | 29,4                   |
| Other easy distillates                                      | <i>thou tons</i>    | 1,5     | 0,6                    | 24,5    | 10,6                   |
| Kerosene  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 115,5   | 73,1                   | 170,0   | 106,6                  |
| Diesel fuel   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 55,0    | 22,6                   | 160,1   | 75,5                   |
| Mazut   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 18,4    | 2,2                    | 58,8    | 13,7                   |
| Electric energy   | <i>mil.kwh</i>      | 2 508,7 | 25,1                   | 2 387,8 | 32,5                   |
| Silicon   | <i>tons</i>         | 145,3   | 2,6                    | 72,3    | 0,8                    |
| Chemicals and chemical products                             | <i>tons</i>         | 18,6    | 3,4                    | 17,5    | 4,0                    |
| Rubber tire casing  | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 20,7    | 1,3                    | 35,9    | 2,7                    |
| Paper, cardboard and products from these materials          | <i>thou tons</i>    | 2,5     | 2,4                    | 3,2     | 3,8                    |
| Portland cement   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 521,9   | 21,1                   | 513,7   | 39,4                   |
| Rolling glass and glass with the ground surface             | <i>mln.sq.m</i>     | 7,6     | 24,9                   | 10,7    | 38,2                   |
| Cast iron and steel   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 11,5    | 1,3                    | 11,5    | 3,3                    |
| Silver, platinum  |                     |         | 1,6                    |         | 1,1                    |
| Aluminium   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 3,2     | 4,5                    | 4,7     | 9,8                    |
| Hand and machine tools                                      | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0,5     | 1,8                    | 0,6     | 2,0                    |
| Details of pumps  |                     |         | 0,1                    |         | 0,5                    |
| Filament lamps  | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | 180,5   | 17,6                   | 159,8   | 20,0                   |
| Trucks and vehicles for special purposes                    | <i>pieces</i>       | 77,0    | 2,1                    | 100,0   | 16,5                   |
| Other cars  | <i>pieces</i>       | 1 062,0 | 2,2                    | 1 194,0 | 3,7                    |
| Car components and accessories                              |                     |         | 10,0                   |         | 14,6                   |
| Male pants, overalls and breeches                           | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | 2,6     | 5,3                    | 3,0     | 7,5                    |
| Coat, raincoats and similar products                        | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 18,0    | 0,4                    | 109,4   | 1,2                    |
| Suits and ensembles for women and girls                     | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | 3,2     | 9,7                    | 3,3     | 11,5                   |
| Clothing  | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | 1,3     | 2,5                    | 3,7     | 7,0                    |
| Skirts and culottes   | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | 4,5     | 7,1                    | 5,7     | 10,7                   |
| Female pants, overalls and breeches                         | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | 1,7     | 3,5                    | 3,4     | 8,3                    |
| Blouses, jackets & jacket-blouses                           | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | 8,7     | 12,8                   | 13,9    | 22,1                   |
| Products from the plastic, not included in other categories |                     |         | 16,4                   |         | 14,4                   |
| Jewels and their details made of precious metals            | <i>tons</i>         | 40,1    | 4,5                    | 2,4     | 2,2                    |
| Nonmonetary gold  | <i>tons</i>         | 10,6    | 206,0                  | 9,9     | 224,8                  |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates

\* since 2008 the data on exports by "shuttle traders" have been included

| <b>9 mon. 07</b> |                               | <b>9 mon. 08*</b> |                               | <b>unit of measurement</b> | <b>Products</b>   |
|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| <i>in kind</i>   | <i>millions of US dollars</i> | <i>in kind</i>    | <i>millions of US dollars</i> |                            |   |
|                  | <b>811,0</b>                  |                   | <b>1 142,4</b>                |                            | <b>Total</b>  |
| 29,2             | 3,0                           | 148,1             | 4,2                           | <i>thou pieces</i>         | Live animals  |
| 24,2             | 15,1                          | 21,8              | 17,3                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Milk and dairy products, except for butter and cheese       |
| 2,0              | 4,7                           | 2,2               | 6,8                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Cheese and cottage cheese                                   |
| 82,9             | 24,0                          | 87,3              | 28,0                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Vegetables fresh, frozen or tinned                          |
| 49,3             | 19,3                          | 105,4             | 38,9                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Fruit and nuts (except for olive nuts), fresh or dried      |
| 4,1              | 3,2                           | 3,2               | 2,4                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Fruit, tinned and the products made of fruit                |
| 3,8              | 5,6                           | 4,8               | 7,4                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Margarine and mixed fat                                     |
| 6,2              | 11,8                          | 4,7               | 10,6                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Raw tobacco and tobacco waste                               |
| 722,2            | 4,5                           | 1 244,1           | 9,4                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Cattle hides  |
| 10,5             | 8,4                           | 10,8              | 10,5                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Cotton  |
| 860,5            | 2,6                           | 741,3             | 2,7                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Stone, sand and gravel                                      |
| 108,1            | 9,7                           | 98,5              | 8,9                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Metal ores and iron-and-steel waste                         |
| 8,0              | 8,1                           | 9,5               | 14,2                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Metal ores and base scrap                                   |
| 2,0              | 0,6                           | 43,0              | 25,1                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Oil oils, crude and crude oil                               |
| 36,8             | 17,3                          | 50,7              | 35,5                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Gasoline for motor vehicles                                 |
| 18,4             | 6,8                           | 11,3              | 8,8                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Other easy distillates                                      |
| 130,5            | 80,3                          | 148,5             | 154,0                         | <i>thou tons</i>           | Kerosene  |
| 133,5            | 60,9                          | 59,0              | 43,1                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Diesel fuel   |
| 25,9             | 4,7                           | 28,4              | 10,9                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Mazut   |
| 2 320,4          | 31,4                          | 539,7             | 24,3                          | <i>mil.kwh</i>             | Electric energy   |
| 65,6             | 0,3                           | 62,1              | 2,5                           | <i>tons</i>                | Silicon   |
| 14,6             | 3,2                           | 20,7              | 6,5                           | <i>tons</i>                | Chemicals and chemical products                             |
| 16,9             | 1,2                           | 27,9              | 3,9                           | <i>thou pieces</i>         | Rubber tire casing  |
| 2,3              | 2,7                           | 2,4               | 3,6                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Paper, cardboard and products from these materials          |
| 422,1            | 30,9                          | 424,8             | 42,5                          | <i>thou tons</i>           | Portland cement   |
| 7,8              | 28,2                          | 6,4               | 27,1                          | <i>mln.sq.m</i>            | Rolling glass and glass with the round surface              |
| 8,0              | 1,7                           | 9,7               | 2,5                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Cast iron and steel   |
|                  | 0,9                           |                   | 2,9                           |                            | Silver, platinum  |
| 3,6              | 8,3                           | 4,1               | 6,3                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Aluminium   |
| 0,5              | 1,8                           | 3,2               | 3,4                           | <i>thou tons</i>           | Hand and machine tools                                      |
|                  | 0,5                           |                   | 2,8                           |                            | Details of pumps  |
| 125,2            | 15,3                          | 101,3             | 16,2                          | <i>mln. pieces</i>         | Filament lamps  |
| 82,0             | 16,2                          | 55,0              | 3,7                           | <i>pieces</i>              | Trucks and vehicles for special purposes                    |
| 895,0            | 2,5                           | 825,0             | 4,0                           | <i>pieces</i>              | Other cars  |
|                  | 8,4                           |                   | 14,6                          |                            | Car components and accessories                              |
| 2,3              | 5,4                           | 2,9               | 6,9                           | <i>mln. pieces</i>         | Male pants, overalls and breeches                           |
| 71,0             | 0,7                           | 409,0             | 2,6                           | <i>thou pieces</i>         | Coat, raincoats and similar products                        |
| 2,7              | 8,7                           | 2,9               | 9,7                           | <i>mln. pieces</i>         | Suits and ensembles for women and girls                     |
| 3,0              | 5,1                           | 4,0               | 10,1                          | <i>mln. pieces</i>         | Clothing  |
| 4,5              | 7,5                           | 4,8               | 8,4                           | <i>mln. pieces</i>         | Skirts and culottes   |
| 2,6              | 5,7                           | 4,0               | 9,9                           | <i>mln. pieces</i>         | Female pants, overalls and breeches                         |
| 10,6             | 15,0                          | 12,8              | 23,8                          | <i>mln. pieces</i>         | Blouses, jackets & jacket-blouses                           |
|                  | 11,8                          |                   | 4,5                           |                            | Products from the plastic, not included in other categories |
| 2,4              | 1,9                           | 0,2               | 8,6                           | <i>tons</i>                | Jewels and their details made of precious metals            |
| 7,9              | 169,4                         | 9,5               | 271,0                         | <i>tons</i>                | Nonmonetary gold  |

**Table I.11: Import of Major Types of Products<sup>1</sup>**

| Products   | unit of measurement | 2006    |                        | 2007    |                        |
|--|---------------------|---------|------------------------|---------|------------------------|
|  |                     | in kind | millions of US dollars | in kind | millions of US dollars |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     |         | <b>1 718,2</b>         |         | <b>2 417,0</b>         |
| Meat and meat products   | thou tons           | 21,2    | 13,4                   | 33,7    | 22,5                   |
| Cereals and cereals products   | thou tons           | 223,1   | 25,5                   | 358,8   | 69,9                   |
| Flour wheaten and mangcorn   | thou tons           | 48,1    | 7,5                    | 65,3    | 15,3                   |
| Products from grain and products from flour or starch                | thou tons           | 8,8     | 8,9                    | 11,1    | 14,1                   |
| Sugar, sugar-ware and honey  | thou tons           | 102,0   | 46,2                   | 84,2    | 34,8                   |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa, spicery  | thou tons           | 15,0    | 22,1                   | 20,2    | 37,1                   |
| Mineral water and soft drinks  | mln litr            | 16,6    | 7,3                    | 25,8    | 13,6                   |
| The beer made of malt  | mln litr            | 24,5    | 13,9                   | 30,2    | 19,4                   |
| The cigarettes containing tobacco                                    | mln. pieces         | 2 705,7 | 20,2                   | 3 492,3 | 27,7                   |
| Wood of coniferous breeds  | thou cube m         | 105,7   | 11,3                   | 168,0   | 22,6                   |
| Metal ores and scrap   | thou tons           | 4,8     | 6,2                    | 5,3     | 10,6                   |
| Coal, coke and briquets  | thou tons           | 911,8   | 18,6                   | 878,1   | 17,2                   |
| Oil oils, crude and crude oil  | thou tons           | 15,9    | 3,8                    | 82,1    | 27,5                   |
| Gasoline for motor vehicles  | thou tons           | 324,1   | 142,0                  | 434,9   | 216,6                  |
| Kerosene   | thou tons           | 396,2   | 218,1                  | 408,7   | 227,3                  |
| Diesel fuel  | thou tons           | 136,2   | 61,0                   | 289,1   | 140,5                  |
| Lubricant oil  | thou tons           | 9,2     | 9,4                    | 10,6    | 13,1                   |
| Natural gas  | mln. cube m         | 738,8   | 41,0                   | 1 751,3 | 75,3                   |
| Vegetable oils and fats  | thou tons           | 15,9    | 11,9                   | 21,2    | 20,3                   |
| Silicon  | tons                | 340,6   | 4,5                    | 270,1   | 6,7                    |
| Salts of metals and inorganic acids                                  | thou tons           | 36,8    | 13,5                   | 37,6    | 16,2                   |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes and similar materials                    | thou tons           | 24,8    | 12,5                   | 34,3    | 16,7                   |
| Medicines (including veterinary medicines)                           | thou tons           | 3,2     | 44,9                   | 4,7     | 74,1                   |
| Perfumery, cosmetic and toilet preparations                          | thou tons           | 24,3    | 28,4                   | 27,7    | 34,7                   |
| Fertilizers  | thou tons           | 76,9    | 10,9                   | 152,1   | 22,2                   |
| Plastic in the primary form  | thou tons           | 17,9    | 24,1                   | 21,3    | 26,5                   |
| Plastic in the nonprime form   | thou tons           | 6,0     | 10,5                   | 7,9     | 14,3                   |
| Rubber tire covers   | thou pieces         | 1 056,8 | 33,2                   | 1 461,6 | 44,6                   |
| The condensed wood and restored wood                                 | thou cube m         | 31,6    | 8,4                    | 49,5    | 14,9                   |
| Paper, cardboard and products from these materials                   | thou tons           | 18,1    | 14,6                   | 20,3    | 18,7                   |
| Wrought artifical and textile cloth                                  | mln.sq.m            | 76,7    | 19,9                   | 81,8    | 20,5                   |
| Portland cement  | thou tons           | 97,2    | 5,7                    | 170,6   | 13,0                   |
| Cast iron and steel  | thou tons           | 62,8    | 43,5                   | 117,0   | 77,9                   |
| Products from pig-iron or not alloyed steel                          | thou tons           | 2,5     | 2,6                    | 6,4     | 5,7                    |
| Hand and machine tools   | thou tons           | 39,0    | 13,9                   | 67,5    | 26,9                   |
| Mechanical shovels, dredges and payloaders                           | pieces              | 79,0    | 17,5                   | 196,0   | 14,6                   |
| Details of machines  |                     |         | 7,4                    |         | 13,8                   |
| Machines for sifting, crushing of a ground, a stone, ores            | pieces              | 310,0   | 16,8                   | 1 885,0 | 27,1                   |
| Details of machines for sifting, crushing of a ground, a stone, ores |                     |         | 12,8                   |         | 14,6                   |
| Electric linear telephone or cable devices                           | thou pieces         | 16,6    | 8,4                    | 14,7    | 21,3                   |
| Trucks   | pieces              | 930,0   | 7,9                    | 1 634,0 | 14,2                   |
| Trucks and vehicles for special purposes                             | pieces              | 349,0   | 50,6                   | 721,0   | 39,7                   |
| Other cars   |                     |         | 15,9                   |         | 16,1                   |
| Car components and accessories                                       |                     |         | 23,5                   |         | 39,3                   |
| Knitted or knitted products for women and girls                      | mln. pieces         | 3,3     | 1,3                    | 0,7     | 0,2                    |
| Other clothes, knitted or knitted                                    |                     |         | 1,9                    |         | 0,4                    |
| Footwear   |                     |         | 7,4                    |         | 8,2                    |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle traders" and estimates

\* since 2008 the data on imports by "shuttle traders" have been included

| 9 mon. 07 |                        | 9 mon. 08* |                        | unit of measurement | Products   |
|-----------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|---------------------|--|
| in kind   | millions of US dollars | in kind    | millions of US dollars |                     |  |
|           | <b>1 670,9</b>         |            | <b>2 896,9</b>         |                     | <b>Total</b>   |
| 21,3      | 14,1                   | 36,8       | 26,4                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Meat and meat products   |
| 201,4     | 29,0                   | 138,0      | 42,4                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Cereals and cereals products   |
| 33,5      | 5,6                    | 84,5       | 36,1                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Flour wheaten and mangcorn   |
| 7,5       | 8,7                    | 10,3       | 15,1                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Products from grain and products from flour or starch                |
| 57,0      | 23,4                   | 63,4       | 33,0                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Sugar, sugar-ware and honey  |
| 13,2      | 21,6                   | 13,9       | 31,1                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Coffee, tea, cocoa, spicey   |
| 18,9      | 10,2                   | 32,0       | 18,9                   | <i>mln litr</i>     | Mineral water and soft drinks  |
| 24,5      | 15,6                   | 24,3       | 18,6                   | <i>mln litr</i>     | The beer made of malt  |
| 2 615,8   | 20,7                   | 2 072,9    | 20,9                   | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | The cigarettes containing tobacco                                    |
| 116,6     | 15,0                   | 138,9      | 21,6                   | <i>thou cube m</i>  | Wood of coniferous breeds  |
| 4,3       | 7,7                    | 6,8        | 14,8                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Metal ores and scrap   |
| 451,1     | 8,9                    | 756,5      | 18,2                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Coal, coke and briquets  |
| 42,0      | 12,2                   | 122,9      | 60,2                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Oil oils, crude and crude oil  |
| 320,0     | 150,3                  | 376,9      | 263,6                  | <i>thou tons</i>    | Gasoline for motor vehicles  |
| 299,7     | 162,6                  | 376,8      | 360,5                  | <i>thou tons</i>    | Kerosene   |
| 233,9     | 109,1                  | 141,4      | 106,8                  | <i>thou tons</i>    | Diesel fuel  |
| 8,0       | 9,6                    | 10,4       | 13,5                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Lubricant oil  |
| 1 525,9   | 52,7                   | 596,0      | 76,8                   | <i>mln. cube m</i>  | Natural gas  |
| 15,7      | 12,8                   | 17,1       | 25,3                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Vegetable oils and fats  |
| 203,5     | 3,8                    | 223,3      | 11,2                   | <i>tons</i>         | Silicon  |
| 27,3      | 11,8                   | 27,1       | 11,8                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Salts of metals and inorganic acids                                  |
| 25,9      | 12,7                   | 32,0       | 16,9                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Pigments, paints, varnishes and similar materials                    |
| 3,1       | 43,2                   | 3,2        | 57,8                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Medicines (including veterinary medicines)                           |
| 18,6      | 22,8                   | 21,0       | 32,4                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Perfumery, cosmetic and toilet preparations                          |
| 88,7      | 13,2                   | 62,0       | 18,1                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Fertilizers  |
| 16,9      | 20,7                   | 14,8       | 21,2                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Plastic in the primary form  |
| 5,4       | 10,1                   | 7,9        | 11,8                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Plastic in the nonprime form   |
| 1 029,4   | 32,2                   | 924,8      | 30,0                   | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Rubber tire covers   |
| 35,2      | 10,2                   | 44,9       | 12,3                   | <i>thou cube m</i>  | The condensed wood and restored wood                                 |
| 14,1      | 12,8                   | 15,6       | 17,0                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Paper, cardboard and products from these materials                   |
| 52,2      | 12,9                   | 174,3      | 55,8                   | <i>mln.sq.m</i>     | Wrought artifical and textile cloth                                  |
| 149,2     | 11,0                   | 130,7      | 12,6                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Portland cement  |
| 80,2      | 54,8                   | 108,8      | 78,9                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Cast iron and steel  |
| 4,1       | 3,5                    | 12,3       | 11,3                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Products from pig-iron or not alloyed steel                          |
| 48,0      | 19,2                   | 55,6       | 22,3                   | <i>thou tons</i>    | Hand and machine tools   |
| 144,0     | 12,0                   | 265,0      | 17,5                   | <i>pieces</i>       | Mechanical shovels, dredges and payloaders                           |
|           | 11,6                   |            | 11,5                   |                     | Details of machines  |
| 641,0     | 20,4                   | 2 420,3    | 33,9                   | <i>pieces</i>       | Machines for sifting, crushing of a ground, a stone, ores            |
|           | 12,4                   |            | 14,0                   |                     | Details of machines for sifting, crushing of a ground, a stone, ores |
| 11,3      | 13,7                   | 191,1      | 46,4                   | <i>thou pieces</i>  | Electric linear telephone or cable devices                           |
| 1 063,0   | 10,3                   | 1 583,0    | 21,6                   | <i>pieces</i>       | Trucks   |
| 546,0     | 34,5                   | 2 834,0    | 38,4                   | <i>pieces</i>       | Trucks and vehicles for special purposes                             |
|           | 11,4                   |            | 294,8                  |                     | Other cars   |
|           | 24,0                   |            | 31,2                   |                     | Car components and accessories                                       |
| 0,4       | 0,2                    | 38,0       | 12,6                   | <i>mln. pieces</i>  | Knitted or knitted products for women and girls                      |
|           | 0,2                    |            | 15,9                   |                     | Other clothes, knitted or knitted                                    |
|           | 5,6                    |            | 37,5                   |                     | Footwear   |

**Table I.12: Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Export<sup>1</sup>**

| Products   | 9 mon. 2008*                         | 9 mon. 2008  | 9 mon. 2007** | Index of     |              |              |
|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | mln. US\$                            | mln. US\$    | mln. US\$     | prices       | physic.      | value        |
|  | n908 <sup>2</sup> *p908 <sup>3</sup> | n908*p907    | n907*p907     | A / B        | B / C        | A / C        |
|  | A                                    | B            | C             |              |              |              |
| Oil, oil products  | 284,0                                | 177,4        | 177,7         | 1,600        | 0,999        | 1,598        |
| Nonmonetary gold   | 271,0                                | 203,1        | 169,4         | 1,334        | 1,199        | 1,600        |
| Inorganic chemical agents                                | 72,6                                 | 25,8         | 6,1           | 2,813        | 4,250        | 11,955       |
| Vegetables and fruits                                    | 70,9                                 | 69,1         | 48,4          | 1,026        | 1,426        | 1,464        |
| Portland cement, cement                                  | 42,5                                 | 30,8         | 30,9          | 1,379        | 0,996        | 1,374        |
| Rolling glass and glass with the ground surface          | 27,1                                 | 23,4         | 28,2          | 1,162        | 0,830        | 0,964        |
| Electric energy  | 24,3                                 | 7,3          | 31,4          | 3,321        | 0,233        | 0,772        |
| Blouses, jackets & jacket-blouses                        | 23,8                                 | 18,2         | 15,0          | 1,308        | 1,212        | 1,585        |
| Milk and milky products                                  | 17,3                                 | 13,7         | 15,1          | 1,267        | 0,903        | 1,144        |
| Filament lamps   | 16,2                                 | 12,4         | 15,3          | 1,306        | 0,809        | 1,057        |
| Metal ores and iron-and-steel waste                      | 14,2                                 | 9,6          | 8,1           | 1,477        | 1,187        | 1,753        |
| Row tobacco and tobacco waste                            | 10,6                                 | 9,0          | 11,8          | 1,182        | 0,762        | 0,900        |
| Cotton   | 10,5                                 | 8,6          | 8,4           | 1,212        | 1,029        | 1,247        |
| Clothing   | 10,1                                 | 6,8          | 5,1           | 1,488        | 1,340        | 1,995        |
| Female pants, overalls and breeches                      | 9,9                                  | 8,8          | 5,7           | 1,126        | 1,536        | 1,730        |
| Female suits and ensembles                               | 9,7                                  | 9,3          | 8,7           | 1,051        | 1,063        | 1,118        |
| Cattle hides   | 9,4                                  | 7,7          | 4,5           | 1,216        | 1,723        | 2,095        |
| Metal ores and iron-and-steel waste                      | 8,9                                  | 8,8          | 9,7           | 1,013        | 0,911        | 0,923        |
| Jewels and their details made of gold, silver            | 8,6                                  | 0,9          | 1,9           | 9,182        | 0,496        | 4,553        |
| Skirts and culottes                                      | 8,4                                  | 8,0          | 7,5           | 1,055        | 1,057        | 1,115        |
| Margarine and mixed fat                                  | 7,4                                  | 7,1          | 5,6           | 1,041        | 1,276        | 1,328        |
| Male pants, overalls and breeches                        | 6,9                                  | 6,7          | 5,4           | 1,021        | 1,252        | 1,278        |
| Various chemical products                                | 6,8                                  | 4,3          | 3,2           | 1,572        | 1,352        | 2,126        |
| Cheese and cottage cheese                                | 6,8                                  | 5,3          | 4,7           | 1,291        | 1,112        | 1,435        |
| Aluminum   | 6,3                                  | 9,4          | 8,3           | 0,670        | 1,130        | 0,757        |
| Paper, cardboard and products from these materials       | 4,8                                  | 3,4          | 3,5           | 1,414        | 0,992        | 1,402        |
| Live animals   | 4,2                                  | 15,1         | 3,0           | 0,280        | 5,074        | 1,421        |
| Building materials from asbestos cement and fiber cement | 4,2                                  | 3,6          | 4,1           | 1,151        | 0,888        | 1,023        |
| Rubber tire covers                                       | 3,9                                  | 2,0          | 1,2           | 1,926        | 1,653        | 3,184        |
| Trucks and vehicles for special purposes                 | 3,7                                  | 10,8         | 16,2          | 0,340        | 0,671        | 0,228        |
| Hand and machine tools                                   | 3,4                                  | 11,2         | 1,8           | 0,300        | 6,227        | 1,868        |
| Silver   | 2,9                                  | 1,7          | 0,9           | 1,737        | 1,865        | 3,240        |
| Stone, sand and gravel                                   | 2,7                                  | 2,3          | 2,6           | 1,189        | 0,862        | 1,025        |
| Coat, raincoats and similar products                     | 2,6                                  | 4,2          | 0,7           | 0,607        | 5,764        | 3,501        |
| Cast iron and steel                                      | 2,5                                  | 2,1          | 1,7           | 1,217        | 1,203        | 1,464        |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa and spicery                           | 2,4                                  | 2,0          | 1,7           | 1,227        | 1,142        | 1,401        |
| Femal jackets and blazers                                | 2,0                                  | 1,6          | 1,1           | 1,239        | 1,552        | 1,922        |
| Male suits and ensembles                                 | 1,9                                  | 2,1          | 1,5           | 0,928        | 1,396        | 1,295        |
| Sugar, sugar-ware, honey                                 | 1,9                                  | 2,6          | 5,7           | 0,734        | 0,452        | 0,332        |
| Products from grain and products from a flour or starch  | 1,9                                  | 1,2          | 1,1           | 1,609        | 1,090        | 1,754        |
| Knitted or knitted products for women and girls          | 1,8                                  | 2,2          | 0,4           | 0,815        | 4,954        | 4,038        |
| Mineral waters and the soft drinks sweetened with sugar  | 1,8                                  | 1,5          | 1,5           | 1,180        | 1,041        | 1,228        |
| Ores and concentrates of precious metals                 | 1,8                                  | 1,2          | 3,1           | 1,481        | 0,385        | 0,570        |
| Designs and elements of designs from pig-iron            | 1,8                                  | 0,8          | 0,3           | 2,222        | 2,312        | 5,137        |
| Coal, coke and briquets                                  | 1,7                                  | 1,5          | 1,3           | 1,167        | 1,155        | 1,347        |
| <b>Full range of goods (mln. US\$)</b>                   | <b>1042,7</b>                        | <b>764,7</b> | <b>692,1</b>  | <b>1,363</b> | <b>1,105</b> | <b>1,506</b> |
| <b>Full range of goods (in % of total export)</b>        | <b>91,3</b>                          |              | <b>85,3</b>   |              |              |              |
| <b>Total export</b>                                      | <b>1142,4</b>                        |              | <b>811,0</b>  |              |              |              |

<sup>1</sup> based on NSC data on exports at F.O.B. prices excluding exports by "shuttle-traders" and estimates: first 45 large export items are indicated in the table for the nine months of 2008

<sup>2</sup> physical volume of exports for the nine months of 2008

<sup>3</sup> estimated export price for the nine months of 2008

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" have been included

\*\* data excluding "shuttle traders"

**Table I.13: Impact of Price and Quantity on the Volume of Import<sup>1</sup>**

| Products   | 9 mon. 2008*                         | 9 mon. 2008   | 9 mon. 2007** | Index of     |              |              |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | mln. US\$                            | mln. US\$     | mln. US\$     | prices       | physic.      | value        |
|  | n908 <sup>2</sup> *p908 <sup>3</sup> | n908*p907     | n907*p907     | A / B        | B / C        | A / C        |
|  | A                                    | B             | C             | A / B        | B / C        | A / C        |
| Oil, oil products  | 821,9                                | 522,0         | 451,9         | 1,574        | 1,155        | 1,819        |
| Cast iron and steel  | 78,9                                 | 74,3          | 54,8          | 1,062        | 1,356        | 1,440        |
| Natural gas  | 76,8                                 | 52,9          | 52,7          | 1,451        | 1,005        | 1,458        |
| Medicaments, including veterinary  | 57,8                                 | 45,4          | 43,2          | 1,274        | 1,051        | 1,339        |
| Wrought artifical and textile cloth  | 55,8                                 | 43,1          | 12,9          | 1,294        | 3,336        | 4,319        |
| Electric linear telephone or cable devices                                     | 46,4                                 | 230,9         | 13,7          | 0,201        | 16,857       | 3,387        |
| Cereals and cereals products   | 42,4                                 | 19,9          | 29,0          | 2,132        | 0,685        | 1,461        |
| Sugar, sugar-ware, honey   | 40,5                                 | 31,0          | 28,2          | 1,307        | 1,098        | 1,435        |
| Trucks   | 38,4                                 | 179,2         | 34,5          | 0,214        | 5,190        | 1,113        |
| Inorganic chemical agents  | 36,6                                 | 24,2          | 22,9          | 1,510        | 1,060        | 1,600        |
| Wheat or mangcorn flour  | 36,1                                 | 14,2          | 5,6           | 2,541        | 2,522        | 6,409        |
| Machines for sortings, screening soil, stones, ore                             | 33,9                                 | 77,0          | 20,4          | 0,440        | 3,776        | 1,663        |
| Volatile oils, resinoinds and perfumery  | 32,4                                 | 25,8          | 22,8          | 1,257        | 1,129        | 1,420        |
| Coffee, tea, cocoa and spicery   | 31,1                                 | 22,6          | 21,6          | 1,372        | 1,049        | 1,439        |
| Paper, cardboard and products from these materials                             | 30,7                                 | 24,2          | 23,1          | 1,268        | 1,049        | 1,330        |
| Rubber tire covers   | 30,0                                 | 28,9          | 32,2          | 1,036        | 0,898        | 0,931        |
| Meat and meat products   | 26,4                                 | 24,2          | 14,1          | 1,090        | 1,725        | 1,880        |
| Vegetable oils and fats  | 25,3                                 | 14,0          | 12,8          | 1,808        | 1,088        | 1,967        |
| Alcoholic beverages  | 25,0                                 | 20,3          | 20,1          | 1,230        | 1,012        | 1,245        |
| Hand and machine tools   | 22,3                                 | 22,2          | 19,2          | 1,003        | 1,156        | 1,160        |
| Automobiles and other vehicles intended for transportation of people           | 21,6                                 | 15,3          | 10,3          | 1,415        | 1,489        | 2,108        |
| Wood of coniferous breeds  | 21,6                                 | 17,9          | 15,0          | 1,206        | 1,191        | 1,437        |
| Plastic in the primary form  | 21,2                                 | 18,2          | 20,7          | 1,167        | 0,880        | 1,027        |
| Products from the ignoble metals, not included in other categories             | 20,2                                 | 16,7          | 16,0          | 1,208        | 1,044        | 1,261        |
| Mineral waters and the soft drinks sweetened with sugar                        | 18,9                                 | 17,3          | 10,2          | 1,092        | 1,697        | 1,854        |
| Coal, coke and briquets  | 18,2                                 | 14,9          | 8,9           | 1,225        | 1,677        | 2,055        |
| Fertilizers  | 18,1                                 | 9,2           | 13,2          | 1,955        | 0,699        | 1,366        |
| Mechanical shovels, dredges and payloaders                                     | 17,5                                 | 22,0          | 12,0          | 0,793        | 1,840        | 1,460        |
| Vegetables and fruits  | 17,2                                 | 13,5          | 14,2          | 1,280        | 0,950        | 1,216        |
| Dye and tanning materials  | 16,9                                 | 15,7          | 12,7          | 1,081        | 1,235        | 1,334        |
| Products from grain and products from a flour or starch                        | 15,1                                 | 12,0          | 8,7           | 1,256        | 1,382        | 1,735        |
| Metal ores and iron-and-steel waste  | 14,8                                 | 12,2          | 7,7           | 1,217        | 1,588        | 1,933        |
| Foodstuffs and preparation, not included in other categories                   | 14,6                                 | 6,1           | 8,5           | 2,402        | 0,718        | 1,725        |
| Portland cement, cement  | 12,9                                 | 9,9           | 11,1          | 1,303        | 0,890        | 1,160        |
| Knitted or bound products for women and girls                                  | 12,6                                 | 13,6          | 0,2           | 0,928        | 87,758       | 81,480       |
| Multiplex wood   | 12,3                                 | 13,0          | 10,2          | 0,945        | 1,275        | 1,204        |
| Plastic in the nonprime form   | 11,8                                 | 14,8          | 10,1          | 0,797        | 1,474        | 1,175        |
| Constructions, not includud in other categories, made from cast-iron and steel | 11,3                                 | 10,3          | 3,5           | 1,100        | 2,973        | 3,271        |
| Machinery for automatic processing   | 10,3                                 | 5,5           | 7,6           | 1,859        | 0,729        | 1,354        |
| Milk and dairy products, except for oil and cheese                             | 9,2                                  | 8,2           | 5,9           | 1,122        | 1,390        | 1,560        |
| Glazed ceramic tiles   | 9,1                                  | 9,0           | 6,7           | 1,015        | 1,342        | 1,362        |
| Margarine and mixed fat  | 9,0                                  | 7,8           | 6,3           | 1,164        | 1,239        | 1,442        |
| Sound recording or sound-reproducing devices                                   | 8,9                                  | 0,9           | 0,8           | 10,442       | 1,124        | 11,737       |
| Knitted or knitted products for men and boys                                   | 8,9                                  | 7,8           | 0,5           | 1,136        | 14,488       | 16,458       |
| Stone, sand and gravel   | 8,8                                  | 8,1           | 7,1           | 1,076        | 1,149        | 1,235        |
| Wood-fiber plate   | 8,1                                  | 8,0           | 4,6           | 1,010        | 1,745        | 1,764        |
| Knitted or bound products for men and boys                                     | 8,1                                  | 9,3           | 0,3           | 0,873        | 27,388       | 23,904       |
| Household refrigerators and deep-freezers                                      | 8,0                                  | 8,7           | 7,4           | 0,914        | 1,179        | 1,077        |
| <b>Full range of goods (mln. US\$)</b>   | <b>1973,9</b>                        | <b>1822,3</b> | <b>1175,8</b> | <b>1,083</b> | <b>1,550</b> | <b>1,679</b> |
| <b>Full range of goods (in % of total import)</b>                              | <b>68,1</b>                          |               | <b>70,4</b>   |              |              |              |
| <b>Total import</b>  | <b>2896,9</b>                        |               | <b>1670,9</b> |              |              |              |

<sup>1</sup> based on NSC data on imports at C.I.F. prices excluding importts by "shuttle-traders": first 48 large import items are indicated in the table for the nine months of 2008

<sup>2</sup> physical volume of imports for the nine months of 2008

<sup>3</sup> estimated import price for the nine months of 2008

\* since 2008 the data on imports by "shuttle traders" has been included

\*\* data excluding "shuttle traders"

**Tables I.14 - I.22: Export of Basic Goods by Countries****Table I.14: Export of Goods to Russia<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004         |            | 2005         |            | 2006         |            | 2007         |             | 9 mon. 07    |             | 9 mon. 08*   |             |
|---|---------------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
|   |                     | in kind      | mln. US\$   | in kind      | mln. US\$   | in kind      | mln. US\$   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>137,7</b> |            | <b>134,4</b> |            | <b>153,8</b> |            | <b>234,6</b> |             | <b>159,9</b> |             | <b>237,3</b> |             |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Consumption   |                     | 54,7         |            | 40,7         |            | 67,9         |            | 123,1        |             | 92,6         |             | 147,4        |             |
| Raw materials   |                     | 11,1         |            | 15,4         |            | 10,8         |            | 16,1         |             | 13,3         |             | 11,7         |             |
| Interim goods   |                     | 49,5         |            | 58,5         |            | 56,6         |            | 66,8         |             | 37,1         |             | 41,0         |             |
| Investment goods  |                     | 5,5          |            | 4,3          |            | 6,2          |            | 9,4          |             | 5,3          |             | 7,1          |             |
| Energy products   |                     | 17,0         |            | 15,5         |            | 12,3         |            | 19,2         |             | 11,6         |             | 30,2         |             |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| <i>Vegetables</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | <i>22,0</i>  | <i>3,1</i> | <i>23,9</i>  | <i>2,8</i> | <i>34,3</i>  | <i>4,7</i> | <i>57,9</i>  | <i>12,8</i> | <i>51,5</i>  | <i>11,1</i> | <i>66,5</i>  | <i>14,2</i> |
| <i>Fruits and nuts</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>    | <i>13,9</i>  | <i>1,6</i> | <i>14,7</i>  | <i>2,0</i> | <i>26,0</i>  | <i>4,5</i> | <i>60,1</i>  | <i>18,5</i> | <i>46,1</i>  | <i>14,8</i> | <i>100,8</i> | <i>31,0</i> |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| <i>Raw tobacco and tobacco waste</i>                            |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| <i>Cotton fiber</i>   |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| <i>Rolling glass and glass with the ground surface</i>          |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| <i>Filament lamps</i>   |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Various finished products                                       |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| <i>Textile ready-made garments</i>                              |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     |              |            |              |            |              |            |              |             |              |             |              |             |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.15: Export of Goods to Kazakhstan<sup>1</sup>**

|  | unit of measurement | 2004        |           | 2005         |           | 2006         |           | 2007         |           | 9 mon. 07    |           | 9 mon. 08*   |           |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|  |                     | in kind     | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ |
| <b>Total</b>   |                     | <b>87,3</b> |           | <b>116,1</b> |           | <b>162,6</b> |           | <b>204,6</b> |           | <b>150,6</b> |           | <b>154,3</b> |           |
| <b>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></b>                               |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| Consumption  |                     | 39,1        |           | 52,3         |           | 70,5         |           | 86,5         |           | 61,9         |           | 54,8         |           |
| Raw materials  |                     | 3,6         |           | 2,0          |           | 2,4          |           | 1,0,5        |           | 2,4          |           | 1,7          |           |
| Interim goods  |                     | 30,8        |           | 41,6         |           | 47,7         |           | 70,6         |           | 54,8         |           | 61,9         |           |
| Investment goods   |                     | 4,9         |           | 7,3          |           | 17,6         |           | 10,5         |           | 6,9          |           | 8,4          |           |
| Energy products  |                     | 8,9         |           | 12,9         |           | 24,5         |           | 26,5         |           | 24,6         |           | 27,4         |           |
| SITC sections and large positions  |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| Food products and live animals   |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Milk and milky products, except for oil and cheese</i>                |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Cheese and curd</i>   |                     | 16,0        | 6,5       | 20,6         | 9,4       | 37,0         | 15,8      | 33,5         | 20,0      | 23,3         | 14,0      | 21,7         | 17,2      |
| <i>Sugar, sugar-ware and honey</i>                                       |                     | 1,5         | 2,8       | 2,0          | 4,9       | 5,1          | 1,9       | 5,3          | 1,4       | 3,9          | 1,7       | 5,5          |           |
| <i>Margarine and mixed fat</i>   |                     | 1,1         | 0,2       | 5,7          | 1,6       | 20,0         | 3,7       | 13,3         | 3,8       | 5,9          | 2,1       | 5,1          | 1,1       |
| Drinks and tobacco   |                     | —           | —         | 1,5          | 1,8       | 6,2          | 8,2       | 6,0          | 9,0       | 3,8          | 5,6       | 4,8          | 7,4       |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                                    |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                                       |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Bitumen mixes on the basis of natural bitumen</i>                     |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Electric energy</i>   |                     | 3,3         | 0,1       | —            | —         | 6,9          | 3,0       | 14,0         | 6,9       | 12,8         | 6,2       | 2,5          | 1,6       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                                  |                     | 1 257,7     | 8,5       | 1 531,0      | 12,3      | 2 085,9      | 21,0      | 1 217,4      | 19,0      | 1 151,7      | 17,9      | 539,0        | 24,2      |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories          |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              | —         |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material                        |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Cement, portland cement</i>   |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Slate</i>   |                     | 350,9       | 9,4       | 364,2        | 12,9      | 523,9        | 21,2      | 512,4        | 39,0      | 422,2        | 30,4      | 422,6        | 42,2      |
| <i>Building brick</i>  |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Rolling glass and glass with the ground surface</i>                   |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Machinery and equipments for civil construction and contract work</i> |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Machines and transportation equipment</i>                             |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Working machines, equipment for specific sectors of industry</i>      |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Cars not included in other categories</i>                             |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| Various finished products  |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Clothes and accessories</i>   |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| <i>Goods for transportation and packing of plastic products</i>          |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories            |                     |             |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |              |           |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.16: Export of Goods to Uzbekistan<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004             |                | 2005        |                | 2006        |            | 2007           |              | 9 mon. 07      |              | 9 mon. 08*   |             |
|---|---------------------|------------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
|   |                     | in kind          | mln. US\$      | in kind     | mln. US\$      | in kind     | mln. US\$  | in kind        | mln. US\$    | in kind        | mln. US\$    | in kind      | mln. US\$   |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>14,7</b>      |                | <b>17,1</b> |                | <b>27,9</b> |            | <b>85,7</b>    |              | <b>56,7</b>    |              | <b>174,0</b> |             |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| Consumption   |                     | 2,5              | 4,6            |             | 5,2            |             | 7,0        |                | 4,7          |                | 7,4          |              |             |
| Raw materials   |                     | 2,2              | 2,7            |             | 3,7            |             | 3,4        |                | 2,6          |                | 3,3          |              |             |
| Interim goods   |                     | 7,2              | 7,7            |             | 15,4           |             | 21,9       |                | 14,4         |                | 14,5         |              |             |
| Investment goods  |                     | 2,0              | 2,0            |             | 2,6            |             | 2,5        |                | 2,3          |                | 4,0          |              |             |
| Energy products   |                     | 0,8              | 0,2            |             | 1,0            |             | 51,0       |                | 32,7         |                | 144,8        |              |             |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | —                | 0,1            |             | —              |             | —          |                | —            |                | —            |              |             |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| <i>Stone, sand and gravel</i>                                   |                     | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>1 022,2</i> | <i>1,7</i>  | <i>1 374,1</i> |             | <i>2,3</i> | <i>1 300,3</i> | <i>3,3</i>   | <i>1 097,3</i> | <i>3,3</i>   | <i>850,6</i> | <i>2,5</i>  |
| Metal ores and base scrap                                       |                     | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>56,0</i>    | <i>2,1</i>  | <i>56,1</i>    |             | <i>2,2</i> | <i>65,9</i>    | <i>2,9</i>   | <i>56,5</i>    | <i>4,3</i>   | <i>48,9</i>  | <i>3,8</i>  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   |                     | <i>thou tons</i> | <i>1,6</i>     | <i>0,7</i>  | <i>0,3</i>     |             | <i>0,2</i> | <i>0,5</i>     | <i>0,4</i>   | <i>51,6</i>    | <i>29,4</i>  | <i>35,3</i>  | <i>32,7</i> |
| <i>Motor petrol</i>   |                     | <i>thou tons</i> | —              | —           | —              |             | —          | —              | —            | <i>14,2</i>    | <i>8,8</i>   | —            | —           |
| <i>Diesel oil</i>   |                     | <i>thou tons</i> | —              | —           | —              |             | —          | —              | <i>0,3</i>   | <i>1,9</i>     | <i>0,9</i>   | <i>1,9</i>   | <i>18,0</i> |
| <i>Electric energy</i>  |                     | <i>mil. kwh</i>  | <i>0,1</i>     | —           | —              |             | —          | —              | <i>868,4</i> | <i>9,6</i>     | <i>868,4</i> | <i>9,6</i>   | —           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                | —            | —              | —            | —            | —           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| <i>Lime, cement and processing construction materials</i>       |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| <i>Machines for sorting and screening</i>                       |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| <i>Electric filament lamp, their details</i>                    |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| <i>Cars not included in other categories</i>                    |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| Various finished products                                       |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     |                  |                |             |                |             |            |                |              |                |              |              |             |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.17: Export of Goods to Belarus<sup>1</sup>**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2004           |                  | 2005           |                  | 2006           |                  | 2007           |                  | 9 mon. 07      |                  | 9 mon. 08*     |                  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln. US\$</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>2,0</b>     |                  | <b>1,4</b>     |                  | <b>0,9</b>     |                  | <b>1,8</b>     |                  | <b>0,9</b>     |                  | <b>3,5</b>     |                  |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Consumption   |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,2            |                  | 0,1            |                  | 0,1            |                  | 0,2            |                  |
| Raw materials   |                            | 0,9            |                  | 0,3            |                  | 0,1            |                  | 0,4            |                  | 0,3            |                  | 0,3            |                  |
| Interim goods   |                            | 1,0            |                  | 1,1            |                  | 0,5            |                  | 1,3            |                  | 0,5            |                  | 3,1            |                  |
| Investment goods  |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,1            |                  |
| Energy products   |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                            |                | 0,1              |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  | 0,3            |                  |
| <i>Vegetables and fruits</i>                                    |                            | 0,2            | <i>0,1</i>       | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,4            | <i>0,3</i>       | <i>0,4</i>     |                  | 0,2            |                  |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                            | 0,5            |                  | 0,1            |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                            | 0,8            |                  | 0,3            |                  | 0,1            |                  | 0,1            |                  | 0,1            |                  | 0,3            |                  |
| <i>Cotton</i>   |                            | 0,3            | <i>0,4</i>       | <i>0,1</i>     |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,1            |                  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                            | 0,2            |                  | 0,1            |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,1            |                  | 0,1            |                  |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                            | 0,5            |                  | 0,8            |                  | 0,7            |                  | 1,3            |                  | 0,5            |                  | 3,0            |                  |
| <i>Swivel circuits and their elements</i>                       |                            | 0,2            | <i>0,2</i>       | <i>0,3</i>     |                  | <i>0,1</i>     |                  | <i>0,1</i>     |                  | <i>0,1</i>     |                  | —              |                  |
| <i>Electric devices for contact locking and breaking</i>        |                            | —              |                  | 0,3            |                  | —              |                  | 0,8            |                  | 0,2            |                  | 2,7            |                  |
| Various finished products                                       |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,1            |                  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates<sup>2</sup> since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.18: Export of Goods to Switzerland<sup>1</sup>**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2004           |                  | 2005           |                  | 2006           |                  | 2007           |                  | 9 mon. 07      |                  | 9 mon. 08*     |                  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln. US\$</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>101,8</b>   |                  | <b>65,3</b>    |                  | <b>207,7</b>   |                  | <b>226,1</b>   |                  | <b>170,3</b>   |                  | <b>246,9</b>   |                  |
| <b>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></b>                      |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Consumption   |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Raw materials   |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,1            |                  |
| Interim goods   |                            | 101,7          |                  | 65,2           |                  | 207,6          |                  | 226,1          |                  | 170,3          |                  | 246,7          |                  |
| Investment goods  |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Energy products   |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| <b>SITC sections and large positions</b>                        |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,1            |                  |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                            | 0,1            |                  | 0,2            |                  | —              |                  | 0,2            |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| <i>Silver</i>   |                            | 2,8            |                  | 0,8            |                  | 3,3            |                  | 0,9            |                  | 4,5            |                  | 1,6            |                  |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | 1,6            |                  | 2,6            |                  | 1,1            |                  |
| Various finished products                                       |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,1            |                  | 0,1            |                  | 0,1            |                  |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                            | 100,9          |                  | 64,1           |                  | 10,6           |                  | 205,9          |                  | 224,7          |                  | 169,3          |                  |
| <i>Nonmonetary gold</i>   |                            | 7,6            |                  | 100,9          |                  | 4,3            |                  | 64,1           |                  | 9,9            |                  | 224,7          |                  |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.19: Export of Goods to China<sup>1</sup>**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2004           |                  | 2005           |                  | 2006           |                  | 2007           |                  | 9 mon. 07      |                  | 9 mon. 08*     |                  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln. US\$</i> |
| <b>Total</b>  |                            | <b>39,3</b>    |                  | <b>26,6</b>    |                  | <b>38,1</b>    |                  | <b>61,9</b>    |                  | <b>50,5</b>    |                  | <b>37,0</b>    |                  |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Consumption   |                            | 0,7            |                  | 0,4            |                  | 0,4            |                  | 0,7            |                  | 0,5            |                  | 0,4            |                  |
| Raw materials   |                            | 18,4           |                  | 10,1           |                  | 16,2           |                  | 18,8           |                  | 12,3           |                  | 19,4           |                  |
| Interim goods   |                            | 19,4           |                  | 14,7           |                  | 13,3           |                  | 13,8           |                  | 11,7           |                  | 10,5           |                  |
| Investment goods  |                            | 0,3            |                  | 0,2            |                  | 3,7            |                  | 21,6           |                  | 21,4           |                  | 0,9            |                  |
| Energy products   |                            | 0,6            |                  | 1,1            |                  | 4,5            |                  | 6,9            |                  | 4,6            |                  | 5,8            |                  |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                            | 0,2            |                  | 0,2            |                  | 0,3            |                  | 0,4            |                  | 0,3            |                  | 0,3            |                  |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | 0,1            |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                            | 20,6           |                  | 18,0           |                  | 19,0           |                  | 18,6           |                  | 12,5           |                  | 17,8           |                  |
| <i>Metal ores and breakage</i>                                  | <i>thou tons</i>           | <i>305,8</i>   | <i>14,2</i>      | <i>176,2</i>   | <i>10,6</i>      | <i>50,7</i>    | <i>6,9</i>       | <i>14,0</i>    | <i>5,1</i>       | <i>10,9</i>    | <i>3,9</i>       | <i>18,9</i>    | <i>4,0</i>       |
| <i>Cattle hides</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>           | <i>10,5</i>    | <i>4,5</i>       | <i>709,9</i>   | <i>4,1</i>       | <i>1 358,9</i> | <i>8,5</i>       | <i>1 152,2</i> | <i>7,2</i>       | <i>700,9</i>   | <i>4,3</i>       | <i>1 239,9</i> | <i>9,3</i>       |
| <i>Sheepskin and lambs skin (except astrakhan)</i>              | <i>thou pieces</i>         | <i>79,0</i>    | <i>0,1</i>       | <i>140,7</i>   | <i>0,3</i>       | <i>543,6</i>   | <i>0,6</i>       | <i>2 372,8</i> | <i>2,8</i>       | <i>1 629,4</i> | <i>1,8</i>       | <i>1 092,2</i> | <i>1,2</i>       |
| <i>Wool</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>           | <i>1,4</i>     | <i>1,4</i>       | <i>1,6</i>     | <i>1,9</i>       | <i>1,5</i>     | <i>1,6</i>       | <i>2,3</i>     | <i>2,1</i>       | <i>1,7</i>     | <i>1,4</i>       | <i>1,6</i>     | <i>1,3</i>       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                            | 0,6            |                  | 1,1            |                  | 4,5            |                  | 6,9            |                  | 4,6            |                  | 6,0            |                  |
| <i>Mazut</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>           | —              | —                | <i>3,1</i>     | <i>0,3</i>       | <i>13,0</i>    | <i>1,6</i>       | <i>19,2</i>    | <i>3,3</i>       | <i>18,7</i>    | <i>3,2</i>       | <i>8,5</i>     | <i>3,0</i>       |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>           | <i>0,9</i>     | <i>0,4</i>       | <i>1,1</i>     | <i>0,6</i>       | <i>4,0</i>     | <i>2,8</i>       | <i>4,8</i>     | <i>3,4</i>       | <i>1,8</i>     | <i>1,3</i>       | <i>2,2</i>     | <i>2,4</i>       |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                            | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  | —              |                  |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| <i>Nonorganic chemicals</i>                                     |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| <i>Chemical elements with addition of alloying impurity</i>     | <i>tons</i>                | —              | —                | <i>1,6</i>     | <i>0,6</i>       | <i>7,5</i>     | <i>1,5</i>       | <i>0,1</i>     | —                | —              | —                | —              |                  |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| <i>Leather</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>           | <i>10,5</i>    | <i>2,5</i>       | <i>7,5</i>     | <i>2,7</i>       | <i>5,8</i>     | <i>2,5</i>       | <i>6,6</i>     | <i>3,3</i>       | <i>4,9</i>     | <i>2,5</i>       | <i>4,5</i>     | <i>2,5</i>       |
| <i>Alluminium</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>           | <i>4,2</i>     | <i>4,3</i>       | <i>0,5</i>     | <i>0,7</i>       | <i>2,1</i>     | <i>3,0</i>       | <i>2,6</i>     | <i>6,7</i>       | <i>2,1</i>     | <i>6,0</i>       | <i>1,3</i>     | <i>1,7</i>       |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| <i>Specific machinery</i>                                       | <i>pieces</i>              | —              | —                | —              | —                | 2,0            | 0,5              | 12,0           | 14,5             | 12,0           | 14,5             | —              | —                |
| <i>The cargo handling equipment</i>                             |                            |                |                  |                |                  | —              | —                | 4,8            | 4,8              | 4,8            | 4,8              | 0,1            | 0,1              |
| Various finished products                                       |                            |                |                  |                |                  | 0,3            | 0,3              | 0,1            | 0,3              | 0,3            | 0,3              | 0,1            | —                |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                            |                |                  |                |                  | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.20: Export of Goods to Turkey<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004        |           | 2005        |           | 2006        |           | 2007        |           | 9 mon. 07   |           | 9 mon. 08*  |           |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|   |                     | in kind     | mln. US\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>17,0</b> |           | <b>18,2</b> |           | <b>27,2</b> |           | <b>43,0</b> |           | <b>20,3</b> |           | <b>29,5</b> |           |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| Consumption   |                     | 5,8         |           | 3,8         |           | 4,1         |           | 7,8         |           | 3,2         |           | 11,1        |           |
| Raw materials   |                     | 5,9         |           | 7,9         |           | 14,4        |           | 19,8        |           | 7,1         |           | 4,1         |           |
| Interim goods   |                     | 0,7         |           | 0,8         |           | 3,1         |           | 6,6         |           | 3,9         |           | 1,8         |           |
| Investment goods  |                     | 0,4         |           | 0,3         |           | 0,2         |           | 0,2         |           | 0,2         |           | 0,3         |           |
| Energy products   |                     | 4,3         |           | 5,3         |           | 5,5         |           | 8,7         |           | 6,0         |           | 12,2        |           |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| <i>Legumes</i>  | thou tons           | 12,4        | 3,6       | 12,2        | 5,2       | 27,0        | 12,8      | 36,0        | 18,8      | 15,0        | 6,4       | 5,8         | 14,2      |
| <i>Nuts</i>   | thou tons           | 1,0         | 1,5       | 0,7         | 1,1       | 1,0         | 1,9       | 2,5         | 4,9       | 1,1         | 2,2       | 2,4         | 3,6       |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | 4,2       |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| <i>Sheepskin and lambs skin (except astrakhan)</i>              | thou pieces         | 804,3       | 1,1       | 1 301,2     | 1,6       | 720,4       | 0,6       | 219,6       | 0,2       | 162,6       | 0,2       | —           | —         |
| <i>Cotton fiber</i>   | thou tons           | —           | —         | 0,2         | 0,2       | 1,4         | 1,2       | 3,2         | 3,3       | 1,4         | 1,2       | 0,8         | 1,1       |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     | 4,3         | 4,3       | 5,3         | 5,3       | 5,5         | 5,5       | 8,7         | 8,7       | 6,0         | 6,0       | 12,2        |           |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   | thou tons           | 11,6        | 4,3       | 9,1         | 5,3       | 8,0         | 5,5       | 12,4        | 8,7       | 8,6         | 6,0       | 10,9        | 12,2      |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | —           | —         | 0,3         | 0,3       | 0,7         | 0,7       | 1,9         | 1,9       | 1,5         | 1,5       | 0,7         |           |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     | 0,4         | 0,1       | —           | —         | 0,1         | 0,6       | 0,4         | 1,9       | 0,2         | 1,4       | 0,2         | 0,6       |
| <i>Textile yarn</i>   | thou tons           | —           | 0,1       | —           | 0,2       | 0,3         | 0,5       | 0,5         | 0,2       | 0,2         | 0,2       | 0,3         |           |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     | —           | —         | —           | —         | 0,1         | 0,1       | 0,1         | 0,1       | 0,1         | 0,1       | 0,3         |           |
| Various finished products                                       |                     | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           |           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           |           |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates

<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.21: Export of Goods to the UAE<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004         |           | 2005         |           | 2006       |           | 2007        |           | 9 mon.07   |           | 9 mon.08*   |           |
|---|---------------------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|   |                     | in kind      | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ | in kind    | mln. US\$ | in kind     | mln. US\$ | in kind    | mln. US\$ | in kind     | mln. US\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>189,3</b> |           | <b>173,1</b> |           | <b>8,9</b> |           | <b>14,4</b> |           | <b>8,0</b> |           | <b>43,0</b> |           |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                     |              |           |              |           |            |           |             |           |            |           |             |           |
| Consumption   |                     | 0,4          | 0,7       |              |           | 1,1        |           | 1,1         |           | 0,9        |           | 1,2         |           |
| Raw materials   |                     | 0,1          | —         |              |           | —          |           | —           |           | —          |           | —           |           |
| Interim goods   |                     | 187,9        | 168,0     |              |           | —          |           | 0,1         |           | 0,1        |           | 27,4        |           |
| Investment goods  |                     | —            | 0,1       |              |           | 1,1        |           | 0,1         |           | —          |           | —           |           |
| Energy products   |                     | 0,9          | 4,3       |              |           | 6,7        |           | 13,0        |           | 7,0        |           | 14,4        |           |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |              |           |              |           |            |           |             |           |            |           |             |           |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     | 0,3          | 0,2       |              |           | 0,4        |           | 0,5         |           | 0,4        |           | 1,0         |           |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | —            | —         |              |           | —          |           | 0,1         |           | 0,1        |           | 0,1         |           |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     | —            | —         |              |           | —          |           | —           |           | —          |           | 0,1         |           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     | 0,9          | 4,3       |              |           | 6,7        |           | 13,0        |           | 7,0        |           | 14,4        |           |
| Kerosene  | thou tons           | 2,0          | 0,9       | 7,2          | 4,2       | 9,8        | 6,7       | 18,3        | 13,0      | 10,1       | 7,0       | 13,7        | 14,4      |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     | —            | —         |              |           | —          |           | —           |           | —          |           | —           |           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | —            | —         |              |           | —          |           | —           |           | —          |           | —           |           |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     | 1,5          | 1,8       |              |           | —          |           | —           |           | —          |           | 0,4         |           |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     | —            | 0,1       |              |           | 1,1        |           | 0,1         |           | —          |           | —           |           |
| Various finished products                                       |                     | —            | 0,6       |              |           | 0,7        |           | 0,6         |           | 0,5        |           | 0,2         |           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     | 186,5        | 166,1     |              |           | —          |           | —           |           | —          |           | 26,9        |           |
| Nonmonetary gold  | tons                | 14,4         | 186,5     | 12,0         | 166,1     | —          | —         | —           | —         | —          | —         | 1,0         | 26,9      |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in F.O.B. prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates

<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.22: Export of Goods to Afghanistan<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004       |           | 2005        |           | 2006        |           | 2007         |           | 9 mon.07     |           | 9 mon.08*   |           |
|---|---------------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|   |                     | in kind    | mln. US\$ | in kind     | mln. US\$ | in kind     | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ | in kind     | mln. US\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>8,0</b> |           | <b>12,4</b> |           | <b>74,8</b> |           | <b>118,4</b> |           | <b>105,0</b> |           | <b>39,6</b> |           |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                     |            |           |             |           |             |           |              |           |              |           |             |           |
| Consumption   |                     | 3,2        |           | 0,7         |           | 0,6         |           | 1,0          |           | 1,0          |           | 0,3         |           |
| Raw materials   |                     | —          |           | —           |           | —           |           | —            |           | —            |           | 0,1         |           |
| Interim goods   |                     | 1,4        |           | 1,5         |           | 1,0         |           | 2,1          |           | 1,6          |           | 1,7         |           |
| Investment goods  |                     | 0,8        |           | 1,0         |           | 0,7         |           | 0,9          |           | 0,8          |           | 0,5         |           |
| Energy products   |                     | 2,7        |           | 9,2         |           | 72,5        |           | 114,3        |           | 101,6        |           | 37,0        |           |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |            |           |             |           |             |           |              |           |              |           |             |           |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     | 2,2        |           | 0,3         |           | 0,4         |           | 0,9          |           | 0,9          |           | 0,4         |           |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | 0,8        |           | 0,2         |           | 0,2         |           | —            |           | —            |           | —           |           |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     | 0,3        |           | —           |           | —           |           | —            |           | —            |           | 0,2         |           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     | 2,7        |           | 9,2         |           | 72,5        |           | 114,3        |           | 101,6        |           | 37,0        |           |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 2,5        | 0,9       | 5,3         | 2,1       | 45,8        | 21,9      | 37,7         | 18,5      | 32,9         | 15,3      | 32,2        | 22,0      |
| <i>Motor petrol</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | —          | —         | 2,0         | 1,0       | 53,9        | 30,5      | 46,8         | 26,3      | 46,8         | 26,3      | 0,1         | 0,1       |
| <i>Diesel oil</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 5,3        | 1,7       | 15,4        | 5,9       | 42,9        | 19,9      | 145,6        | 67,5      | 128,0        | 58,0      | 21,9        | 14,9      |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     | —          | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —            | —         | —            | —         | —           | —         |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | —          | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —            | —         | —            | —         | —           | —         |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     | 1,3        |           | 1,9         |           | 1,1         |           | 1,1          |           | 1,2          |           | 0,8         | 1,2       |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     | 0,7        |           | 0,7         |           | 0,6         |           | 1,5          |           | 1,3          |           | 0,8         | 0,8       |
| Various finished products                                       |                     | —          | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —            | —         | —            | —         | —           | —         |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     | —          | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         | —            | —         | —            | —         | —           | —         |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in FOB prices, excluding exports by "shuttle traders" and estimates<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR  
\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Tables I.23 - I.34: Import of Basic Goods by Countries****Table I.23: Import of Goods from Russia<sup>1</sup>**

| Total   | unit of measurement | 2004    | 2005  | 2006  | 2007  | 9 mon.07 | 9 mon.08* |
|---|---------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------|
|   |                     | 293,7   | 378,9 | 652,2 | 978,8 | 686,3    | 1 135,8   |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></u>                      |                     |         |       |       |       |          |           |
| Consumption   |                     |         |       |       |       |          |           |
| Raw materials   |                     | 58,4    | 65,3  | 92,3  | 139,1 | 90,3     | 139,0     |
| Interim goods   |                     | 3,7     | 4,3   | 8,1   | 19,5  | 11,5     | 24,1      |
| Investment goods  |                     | 100,6   | 102,7 | 124,5 | 172,8 | 119,3    | 156,4     |
| Energy products   |                     | 16,7    | 18,4  | 38,3  | 82,6  | 71,7     | 45,1      |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                        |                     |         |       |       |       |          |           |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     |         |       |       |       |          |           |
| <i>Chocolate</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 2,5     | 3,9   | 2,7   | 3,7   | 6,9      | 4,2       |
| <i>Sugar, sugar-ware and honey</i>                              | <i>thou tons</i>    | 4,2     | 1,6   | 3,9   | 2,2   | 2,2      | 1,4       |
| <i>Margarine and mixed fat</i>                                  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 1,0     | 1,0   | 2,7   | 6,6   | 4,9      | 5,6       |
| <i>Drinks and tobacco</i>                                       |                     | 11,3    | —     | 12,3  | 14,6  | 21,8     | 16,2      |
| <i>Beer</i>   |                     | 18,3    | 9,1   | 18,8  | 20,1  | 11,5     | 23,5      |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     | 10,6    | 14,2  | 16,1  | 16,1  | 36,1     | 24,8      |
| <i>Wood of coniferous trees</i>                                 | <i>thou cub m</i>   | 82,0    | 6,7   | 96,3  | 9,1   | 105,7    | 11,3      |
| <i>Ores and concentrates of ignoble metals</i>                  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0,5     | 0,1   | —     | 1,6   | 1,1      | 22,5      |
| <i>Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils</i>                       |                     | 114,4   | —     | 188,2 | —     | 388,9    | 564,7     |
| <i>Petroleum oils</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0,1     | —     | —     | 8,8   | 2,2      | 78,1      |
| <i>Gasoline for motor vehicles</i>                              | <i>thou tons</i>    | 203,8   | 60,7  | 217,4 | 83,9  | 297,2    | 130,9     |
| <i>Diesel fuel</i>  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 56,2    | 19,2  | 53,3  | 25,5  | 72,9     | 37,7      |
| <i>Kerosene</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | 66,0    | 26,7  | 150,3 | 74,4  | 385,0    | 210,7     |
| <i>Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax</i>                  |                     | 0,5     | 0,9   | 0,9   | 0,9   | 1,9      | 7,0       |
| <i>Vegetable oils and fats</i>                                  | <i>thou tons</i>    | 0,5     | 0,4   | 0,9   | 0,8   | 2,3      | 1,9       |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | 40,5    | 42,9  | 8,1   | 51,1  | 9,7      | 66,6      |
| <i>Nonorganic chemicals</i>                                     |                     | 8,9     | 8,9   | 8,9   | 11,6  | 16,3     | 11,0      |
| <i>Medicaments</i>  |                     | 8,9     | 8,9   | 9,0   | 13,2  | 11,9     | 16,2      |
| <i>Volatile oils, toiletry and cleaners</i>                     | <i>thou tons</i>    | 11,6    | 8,0   | 11,1  | 4,4   | 5,7      | 5,5       |
| <i>Dye-tannin and stuffs</i>                                    | <i>thou tons</i>    | 5,1     | 4,6   | 4,8   | 5,7   | 5,6      | 6,7       |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     | 62,9    | 61,4  | 78,5  | 103,3 | 103,3    | 71,4      |
| <i>Rubber tire casing</i>                                       | <i>thou pieces</i>  | 460,3   | 12,4  | 319,3 | 12,0  | 311,1    | 16,0      |
| <i>Multiplex and reconstructed wood</i>                         | <i>thou cub m</i>   | 14,3    | 2,9   | 14,3  | 3,3   | 17,3     | 4,4       |
| <i>Cast iron and steel</i>                                      | <i>thou tons</i>    | 26,1    | 18,3  | 29,2  | 17,0  | 34,5     | 21,1      |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     | 29,2    | 26,3  | —     | 52,1  | 304,7    | 20,4      |
| <i>Motor vehicles and carrier</i>                               | <i>pieces</i>       | 847,0   | 3,8   | 599,0 | 3,2   | 723,0    | 4,2       |
| <i>Automobiles for transportation of cargoes</i>                | <i>pieces</i>       | 122,0   | 1,3   | 126,0 | 1,1   | 120,0    | 3,1       |
| <i>Agricultural machines (except for tractors)</i>              | <i>pieces</i>       | 0,4     | 0,4   | 0,7   | 0,7   | 0,9      | 10,3      |
| <i>Cars not included in other categories</i>                    | <i>pieces</i>       | 1 619,0 | 2,1   | 181,0 | 0,7   | 59,0     | 87,0      |
| Various finished products                                       |                     | 8,1     | —     | 12,1  | 15,0  | 19,4     | 12,8      |
| <i>Block buildings, heating and lighting the equipment</i>      |                     | 0,7     | 0,6   | 0,7   | 0,7   | 20,0     | 1,1       |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     | —       | 0,2   | 0,2   | 0,7   | 0,5      | 2,4       |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.24: Import of Goods from Kazakhstan<sup>1</sup>**

| Total   | unit of measurement | 2004    | 2005      | 2006    | 2007      | 2008*             |
|---|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
|   |                     | in kind | mln. US\$ | in kind | mln. US\$ | in kind mln. US\$ |
| <b>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></b>                      |                     |         |           |         |           |                   |
| Consumption   |                     | 39,5    | 48,5      | 68,9    | 85,0      | 56,6              |
| Raw materials   |                     | 29,6    | 28,0      | 39,0    | 93,8      | 46,4              |
| Interim goods   |                     | 29,6    | 25,2      | 34,8    | 44,6      | 32,6              |
| Investment goods  |                     | 5,0     | 3,5       | 3,1     | 3,8       | 3,1               |
| Energy products   |                     | 99,2    | 69,2      | 54,0    | 85,1      | 60,0              |
| <b>STIC sections and large positions</b>                        |                     |         |           |         |           |                   |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     | 30,0    | 43,0      | 62,6    | 107,1     | 49,5              |
| Sugar, sugar-ware and honey                                     | thou tons           | 41,0    | 13,2      | 35,2    | 12,6      | 8,2               |
| Other wheat and mangecorn non-milled                            | thou tons           | 68,5    | 8,8       | 132,7   | 14,4      | 24,8              |
| Wheat flour and mangecorn                                       | thou tons           | 9,6     | 1,8       | 44,2    | 7,5       | 7,1               |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | 12,2    | 14,8      | 21,9    | 31,5      | 24,5              |
| Soft drinks   |                     | 2,1     | 2,9       | 4,3     | 6,6       | 4,9               |
| Cigarettes including tobacco                                    | billion pieces      | 0,7     | 6,7       | 9,3     | 15,0      | 20,2              |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     | 14,5    | 16,3      | 23,1    | 27,5      | 19,9              |
| Stone, sand and gravel  | thou tons           | 534,0   | 3,9       | 1 060,9 | 4,8       | 1 807,6           |
| Asbestos  | thou tons           | 22,4    | 5,1       | 17,4    | 5,1       | 14,3              |
| Metal ores and base scrap                                       | thou tons           | 1,5     | 1,8       | 1,0     | 1,1       | 4,8               |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     | 99,2    | 69,2      | 54,0    | 85,2      | 60,0              |
| Keroene   | thou tons           | 118,4   | 43,1      | 28,9    | 14,5      | —                 |
| Gasoline for motor vehicles                                     | thou tons           | 70,8    | 21,4      | 54,0    | 19,4      | 26,9              |
| Diesel fuel   | thou tons           | 50,0    | 12,5      | 39,5    | 14,3      | 60,2              |
| No-smoked coal  |                     | 932,8   | 16,1      | 847,4   | 15,1      | 801,4             |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         | thou tons           | 6,4     | 5,6       | 5,3     | 4,5       | 6,2               |
| Vegetable oils and fats   |                     | 13,7    | 4,6       | 6,2     | 5,3       | 5,8               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | 9,3     | 0,7       | 1,1     | 0,6       | 9,6               |
| Nonorganic chemicals  |                     | 2,7     | 1,3       | 2,4     | 0,1       | 0,6               |
| Soap, detergents and polishwear                                 | thou tons           | 0,1     | 0,7       | 0,1     | 0,6       | 0,2               |
| Medicaments   | thou tons           | 0,4     | 0,2       | 4,7     | 1,0       | 14,1              |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes, etc.                               |                     | 18,0    | 16,0      | 15,9    | 22,5      | 4,9               |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     | 2,4     | 0,2       | 0,2     | 0,3       | 0,6               |
| Alluminium  | thou tons           | 2,9     | 7,2       | 10,3    | 7,2       | 8,4               |
| Cast iron and steel   | thou tons           | 12,2    | 1,9       | 2,1     | 2,1       | 2,9               |
| Paper, carboard and paper products                              |                     | 5,8     | 4,3       | 4,8     | 5,3       | 4,2               |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     | 3,9     | 1,0       | 1,7     | 3,0       | 2,1               |
| Various finished products                                       |                     | —       | —         | —       | —         | —                 |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     | —       | —         | —       | —         | —                 |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.25: Import of Goods from Uzbekistan<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004        |           | 2005        |           | 2006        |           | 2007         |           | 9 mon.07    |           | 9 mon.08*    |           |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
|   |                     | in kind     | mln. US\$ | in kind     | mln. US\$ | in kind     | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ | in kind     | mln. US\$ | in kind      | mln. US\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>51,9</b> |           | <b>60,1</b> |           | <b>65,0</b> |           | <b>120,9</b> |           | <b>82,7</b> |           | <b>113,6</b> |           |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Consumption   |                     | 2,2         | 3,0       | 2,7         | 3,6       | 2,0         | 2,9       |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Raw materials   |                     | 2,2         | 3,7       | 1,9         | 3,7       | 3,1         | 0,5       |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Interim goods   |                     | 10,9        | 16,0      | 15,1        | 33,4      | 22,1        | 26,9      |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Investment goods  |                     | 1,2         | 1,7       | 0,1         | 0,1       | 0,1         | 0,7       |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Energy products   |                     | 35,3        | 35,8      | 45,2        | 80,1      | 55,3        | 82,6      |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     | 2,8         | 4,5       | 1,6         | 2,1       | 1,6         | 1,2       |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | 0,5         | 0,8       | 1,0         | 0,6       | 0,4         | 0,4       |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     | 0,1         | 0,4       | 0,4         | 1,2       | 0,5         | 0,7       |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     | 35,3        | 35,8      | 45,2        | 80,1      | 55,3        | 82,6      |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Natural gas   | mln. cub m          | 32,8        | 711,1     | 30,4        | 738,8     | 41,0        | 752,2     | 75,2         | 526,8     | 52,7        | 529,3     | 76,8         |           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     | —           | 0,3       | 0,8         | 1,7       | 1,7         | —         |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | 4,8         | 9,5       | 8,3         | 20,4      | 12,1        | 15,3      |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Fertilizers   | thou tons           | 38,1        | 4,3       | 71,6        | 9,0       | 63,8        | 7,7       | 141,3        | 19,5      | 82,8        | 11,5      | 54,6         | 14,4      |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     | 6,6         | 7,1       | 6,8         | 13,3      | 10,1        | 11,4      |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Portland cement, cement   | thou tons           | 121,6       | 3,7       | 99,9        | 4,2       | 93,9        | 5,3       | 126,3        | 10,3      | 110,3       | 8,6       | 78,8         | 8,6       |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     | 1,6         | 1,3       | 0,8         | 1,4       | 0,8         | 1,8       |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Various finished products                                       |                     | —           | 0,4       | 0,1         | 0,1       | 0,1         | 0,2       |              |           |             |           |              |           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     | —           | —         | —           | —         | —           | —         |              |           |             |           |              |           |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.26: Import of Goods from Belarus<sup>1</sup>**

|   | <i>unit of measurement</i> | 2004           |                  | 2005           |                  | 2006           |                  | 2007           |                  | 9 мес. 07      |                  | 9 мес. 08*     |                  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
|   |                            | <i>in kind</i> | <i>mln. US\$</i> |
| <b>Bceo</b>   |                            | <b>4,2</b>     |                  | <b>7,1</b>     |                  | <b>18,7</b>    |                  | <b>23,8</b>    |                  | <b>15,7</b>    |                  | <b>35,3</b>    |                  |
| <b>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></b>                      |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Consumption   |                            | 1,5            | 1,4              |                | 6,2              |                | 12,1             |                | 7,8              |                | 23,1             |                |                  |
| Raw materials   |                            | —              | 0,1              |                | 0,1              |                | 0,1              |                | 0,1              |                | —                |                |                  |
| Interim goods   |                            | 1,6            | 3,9              |                | 10,0             |                | 8,5              |                | 6,2              |                | 8,2              |                |                  |
| Investment goods  |                            | 1,0            | 1,6              |                | 2,3              |                | 3,1              |                | 1,7              |                | 3,9              |                |                  |
| Energy products   |                            | —              | —                |                | —                |                | —                |                | —                |                | —                |                |                  |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| <i>Sugar white, refined and saccharose</i>                      | <i>thou tons</i>           | —              | —                | —              | 7,0              | 4,0            | 17,0             | 7,8            | 11,1             | 5,0            | 34,1             | 18,3           |                  |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                            | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | 0,1            |                  |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                            | 0,2            | 0,8              |                | 0,4              |                | 0,9              |                | 0,8              |                | 0,8              |                | 0,5              |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                            | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                            | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| <i>Medicines, including veterinary</i>                          | <i>tons</i>                | 94,6           | 0,7              | 59,2           | 0,6              | 86,7           | 0,8              | 106,1          | 1,0              | 71,3           | 0,7              | 66,4           | 0,7              |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| <i>Rubber tire covers</i>                                       | <i>thou pieces</i>         | 15,7           | 0,3              | 12,1           | 1,1              | 10,4           | 7,2              | 5,5            | 3,4              | 3,6            | 2,4              | 3,2            | 3,6              |
| <i>Multiplex and reconstructed wood</i>                         | <i>thou cub m</i>          | 0,4            | 0,1              | 0,1            | —                | 2,4            | 0,5              | 5,1            | 1,1              | 4,0            | 0,8              | 4,4            | 1,1              |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| <i>Tractors</i>   | <i>pieces</i>              | 11,0           | 0,1              | 13,0           | 0,1              | 13,0           | 0,2              | 71,0           | 1,3              | 24,0           | 0,4              | 47,0           | 0,9              |
| <i>Machinery and equipment for civil construction</i>           |                            |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |                |                  |
| Cars  |                            | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              |                  |
| Various finished products                                       |                            | 0,5            | 0,7              | 0,7            | 0,4              | 0,8            | 0,4              | 0,2            | 0,1              | 0,1            | 0,1              | 0,1            | 1,7              |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                            | 0,7            | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                | —              | —                |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.27: Import of Goods from Ukraine<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004             |               | 2005             |               | 2006             |               | 2007             |               | 9 mon. 07        |               | 9 mon. 08*       |               |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|   |                     | in kind<br>USS\$ | mln.<br>USS\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>23,3</b>      |               | <b>40,1</b>      |               | <b>41,9</b>      |               | <b>79,5</b>      |               | <b>60,0</b>      |               | <b>69,4</b>      |               |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Consumption   |                     | 13,3             | 16,1          |                  | 23,7          |                  | 38,0          |                  | 27,4          |                  | 38,2          |                  |               |
| Raw materials   |                     | 0,4              | 0,4           |                  | 1,2           |                  | 2,6           |                  | 1,5           |                  | 5,2           |                  |               |
| Interim goods   |                     | 6,4              | 14,2          |                  | 9,8           |                  | 28,4          |                  | 22,0          |                  | 19,9          |                  |               |
| Investment goods  |                     | 3,1              | 9,5           |                  | 7,2           |                  | 10,3          |                  | 8,9           |                  | 5,8           |                  |               |
| Energy products   |                     | —                | —             |                  | —             |                  | 0,2           |                  | 0,1           |                  | 0,3           |                  |               |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Milk and milky products, except for oil and cheese</i>       |                     | 0,5              | 0,1           | 0,1              | 0,3           | 0,3              | 1,3           | 2,1              | 0,8           | 1,5              | 1,5           | 2,2              | 24,2          |
| <i>Cereals and cereals products</i>                             |                     | 1,2              | 1,2           | 1,7              | 2,0           | 2,4              | 2,9           | 4,0              | 4,9           | 2,9              | 3,3           | 3,9              | 5,8           |
| <i>Fruit and vegetable juices</i>                               |                     | 1,2              | 0,6           | 2,2              | 1,1           | 3,9              | 2,0           | 5,1              | 3,1           | 3,8              | 2,2           | 4,0              | 2,7           |
| <i>Sugar white, refined</i>                                     |                     | 2,6              | 0,7           | —                | —             | 1,5              | 0,6           | 5,1              | 2,4           | 4,9              | 2,3           | 0,1              | 0,1           |
| <i>Chocolate and the other foodstuff containing cocoa</i>       |                     | 2,8              | 4,0           | 3,7              | 5,3           | 4,1              | 6,2           | 4,8              | 7,7           | 3,4              | 5,3           | 3,7              | 7,3           |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | 0,6              | 1,3           | 0,6              | 1,3           | 2,2              | 5,3           | 5,3              | 3,7           | 3,7              | 5,4           | 5,4              | 4,3           |
| <i>Soft drinks</i>  |                     | 0,4              | 1,0           | 1,0              | 1,8           | 3,8              | 3,8           | 2,7              | —             | —                | —             | —                | 0,1           |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | 0,2           | —                | —             | 0,1              | 0,3           | 0,3              |               |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     | 0,4              | 0,5           | 0,2              | 1,5           | 1,0              | 1,0           | 1,8              | 1,7           | 1,7              | 0,9           | 4,2              | 4,2           |
| <i>Vegetable oils and fats</i>                                  |                     | 0,7              | 0,4           | 2,4              | 2,6           | 3,6              | 6,6           | 6,6              | 6,6           | 4,3              | 5,3           | 5,3              |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | 0,1              | 0,9           | 0,2              | 1,0           | 0,2              | 1,6           | 0,4              | 3,0           | 0,3              | 2,1           | 0,3              | 1,5           |
| <i>Medicaments</i>  |                     | 5,0              | 5,0           | 5,5              | 6,8           | 6,8              | 27,3          | 27,3             | 27,3          | 21,5             | 21,5          | 16,5             |               |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     | 18,9             | 0,5           | 14,3             | 0,5           | 31,3             | 0,8           | 32,4             | 5,0           | 19,9             | 4,5           | 34,6             | 1,1           |
| <i>Rubber tire covers</i>                                       |                     | 4,9              | 2,9           | 2,6              | 2,0           | 4,4              | 3,1           | 23,3             | 16,2          | 18,6             | 13,0          | 9,2              | 9,3           |
| <i>Cast iron and steel</i>                                      |                     | 4,4              | 4,4           | 17,7             | 10,1          | 10,1             | 10,5          | 10,5             | 10,5          | 8,9              | 7,4           | 7,4              |               |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     | 1,3              | 2,2           | 2,2              | 2,2           | 3,3              | 3,3           | 3,3              | 3,3           | 2,5              | 2,5           | 6,1              |               |
| Various finished products                                       |                     | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

Table I.28: Import of Goods from China<sup>1</sup>

|   | 2004        | 2005         | 2006         | 2007         | 9 mon. 07    | 9 mon. 08*   |
|---|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| unit of measurement   | in kind     | mln. US\$    | in kind      | mln. US\$    | in kind      | mln. US\$    |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>80,1</b> | <b>102,9</b> | <b>246,7</b> | <b>355,6</b> | <b>238,9</b> | <b>479,2</b> |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Consumption   |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Raw materials   | 23,6        | 30,1         | 77,3         | 98,2         | 63,5         | 188,5        |
| Interim goods   | 2,0         | 1,9          | 1,4          | 2,7          | 2,0          | 3,8          |
| Investment goods  | 36,6        | 40,9         | 72,1         | 121,3        | 80,1         | 148,8        |
| Energy products   | 17,5        | 29,4         | 94,3         | 131,6        | 92,1         | 137,4        |
| SIITC sections and large positions                              | 0,5         | 0,5          | 1,5          | 1,8          | 1,2          | 0,6          |
| Food products and live animals                                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Rice  | 4,1         | 4,5          | 9,2          | 29,1         | 32,9         | 19,0         |
| Fruits and nuts   | 0,8         | 2,8          | 1,1          | 34,6         | 8,2          | 21,0         |
| Drinks and tobacco  | 17,3        | 39,1         | 5,9          | 70,9         | 10,9         | 36,1         |
| Tobacco and tobacco waste                                       |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              | 1,6         | 0,8          | 1,4          | 0,6          | 0,6          | 0,4          |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         | 0,5         | 0,5          | 0,5          | 1,5          | 1,0          | 0,5          |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories | —           | —            | 0,1          | 0,1          | 0,1          | 0,1          |
| Nonorganic chemicals  |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Non-primary form plastic  |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Fabrics from artificial textile materials                       |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Glazed ceramic tiles  | 52,0        | 13,6         | 81,0         | 12,7         | 74,6         | 19,6         |
| Instrument hand-driven and machine                              | 1 036,4     | 2,1          | 1 298,5      | 3,0          | 2 063,6      | 4,5          |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Machinery and equipment for civil construction                  |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Other machinery for food processing                             | 19,8        | 0,9          | 53,0         | 1,0          | 93,0         | 2,0          |
| Machinery for automatic processing                              | 150,0       | 0,4          | 144,0        | 0,2          | 832,0        | 1,1          |
| Equipment for electric communication                            | 47,7        | 1,4          | 85,4         | 2,2          | 89,7         | 4,0          |
| Automob. for transport. of cargoes and for specific purposes    | 10,0        | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Various finished products                                       |             |              |              |              |              |              |
| Furniture and components  | 35,0        | 0,5          | 66,0         | 1,3          | 132,0        | 2,9          |
| Clothes and accessories   | 17,5        | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Foot-wear   | 0,4         | —            | —            | —            | —            | —            |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   | 6,4         | 4,4          | —            | —            | —            | —            |
|   | 3,2         | 3,0          | —            | —            | —            | —            |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"

<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKRP

III. *Accordiazione* with *Causa* in common words out of the Noun

**Table I.29: Import of Goods from the USA<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004             |               | 2005             |               | 2006             |               | 2007             |               | 9 mon. 07        |               | 9 mon. 08*       |               |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|   |                     | in kind<br>USS\$ | mln.<br>USS\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>44,6</b>      |               | <b>67,2</b>      |               | <b>97,5</b>      |               | <b>95,8</b>      |               | <b>66,1</b>      |               | <b>80,4</b>      |               |
| <i>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></i>                      |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Consumption   |                     | 29,4             |               | 43,3             |               | 24,1             |               | 43,4             |               | 22,9             |               | 54,0             |               |
| Raw materials   |                     | 2,8              |               | 0,5              |               | 0,5              |               | —                |               | —                |               | 0,8              |               |
| Interim goods   |                     | 2,1              |               | 4,5              |               | 10,5             |               | 14,3             |               | 9,2              |               | 9,2              |               |
| Investment goods  |                     | 10,3             |               | 18,9             |               | 62,3             |               | 37,8             |               | 33,7             |               | 16,3             |               |
| Energy products   |                     | —                |               | —                |               | 0,2              |               | 0,3              |               | 0,3              |               | 0,1              |               |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Meat and meat foods</i>                                      |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Second hand clothes</i>                                      |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Medicaments, including veterinary</i>                        |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Machinery and equipment for civil construction</i>           |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Equipment for electric communication</i>                     |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Cars  |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Automobiles for transportation of cargoes</i>                |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Cars, not included in other categories</i>                   |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Various finished products                                       |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Clothes and accessories</i>                                  |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Special, scientific, control instruments and devices</i>     |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.30: Import of Goods from Germany<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004    |             | 2005    |             | 2006    |             | 2007    |             | 9 mon. 07 |             | 9 mon. 08* |              |
|---|---------------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|--------------|
|   |                     | in kind | mln. US\$   | in kind   | mln. US\$   | in kind    | mln. US\$    |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     |         | <b>52,6</b> |         | <b>37,6</b> |         | <b>39,9</b> |         | <b>54,2</b> |           | <b>37,7</b> |            | <b>214,0</b> |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></u>                        |                     |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |           |             |            |              |
| Consumption   |                     |         | 24,8        |         | 7,7         |         | 9,6         |         | 9,9         |           | 6,5         |            | 162,2        |
| Raw materials   |                     |         | 0,8         |         | 0,5         |         | 2,1         |         | 4,1         |           | 2,6         |            | 6,6          |
| Interim goods   |                     |         | 8,0         |         | 10,8        |         | 16,4        |         | 15,3        |           | 10,6        |            | 16,3         |
| Investment goods  |                     |         | 16,4        |         | 16,4        |         | 11,0        |         | 23,6        |           | 17,1        |            | 27,9         |
| Energy products   |                     |         | 2,6         |         | 2,2         |         | 0,8         |         | 1,2         |           | 0,9         |            | 0,9          |
| <u>SITC sections and large positions</u>                          |                     |         |             |         |             |         |             |         |             |           |             |            |              |
| Food products and live animals                                    |                     |         | 0,4         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,7         |           | 0,4         |            | 0,5          |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     |         | 1,1         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,3         |           | 0,2         |            | 0,2          |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                             |                     |         | 0,3         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,5         |         | 0,3         |           | 0,2         |            | 0,3          |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                                |                     |         | 2,6         |         | 2,2         |         | 0,8         |         | 1,2         |           | 0,9         |            | 0,9          |
| <i>Petroleum oil and petroleum products (except raw)</i>          | thou tons           | 4,2     | 2,5         | 3,0     | 2,2         | 0,7     | 0,8         | 0,8     | 1,2         | 0,6       | 0,9         | 0,5        | 0,9          |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                           |                     | —       | —           | —       | —           | —       | —           | —       | —           | —         | —           | —          | —            |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories   |                     |         | 6,0         |         | 6,5         |         | 10,1        |         | 14,0        |           | 9,6         |            | 15,6         |
| <i>Silicon</i>  | tons                | —       | —           | —       | —           | 9,2     | 1,5         | 17,9    | 3,8         | 11,2      | 2,3         | 25,8       | 6,2          |
| <i>Perfumery, cosmetics and toiletry</i>                          | thou tons           | 0,3     | 1,7         | 0,2     | 1,8         | 0,2     | 2,1         | 0,1     | 1,8         | 0,1       | 1,0         | 0,1        | 1,9          |
| <i>Medicaments, including veterinary</i>                          | tons                | 32,5    | 1,4         | 38,8    | 1,2         | 64,9    | 2,2         | 83,3    | 2,9         | 56,6      | 2,1         | 59,2       | 3,1          |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material                 |                     |         | 4,1         |         | 4,3         |         | 5,9         |         | 7,3         |           | 4,9         |            | 6,9          |
| <i>Paper and cardboard</i>  | thou tons           | 0,3     | 0,7         | 0,2     | 0,7         | 0,2     | 0,8         | 0,2     | 0,6         | 0,2       | 0,4         | 0,2        | 1,1          |
| <i>Rubber tire casing</i>   | thou pieces         | 259,8   | 0,9         | 329,6   | 1,3         | 375,7   | 2,0         | 548,7   | 3,5         | 377,7     | 2,3         | 344,3      | 2,1          |
| <i>Base metal products</i>  |                     |         | 0,6         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,4         |         | 0,8         |           | 0,5         |            | 1,1          |
| Machines and transportation equipment                             |                     |         | 35,7        |         | 18,1        |         | 18,0        |         | 27,2        |           | 19,2        |            | 184,8        |
| <i>Printed and stitching machines</i>                             |                     |         | 0,6         |         | 2,9         |         | 0,7         |         | 3,6         |           | 3,5         |            | 1,8          |
| <i>Pumps liquid, liquid lifts</i>                                 |                     |         | 0,2         |         | 0,1         |         | 0,2         |         | 1,6         |           | 1,4         |            | 2,4          |
| <i>Cars, not included in other categories</i>                     | thou pieces         | 15,3    | 21,6        | 1,7     | 2,5         | 0,1     | 0,7         | 0,6     | 1,8         | 0,3       | 1,2         | 31,9       | 159,3        |
| <i>Electro diagnostic tools and devices</i>                       |                     |         | 1,5         |         | 1,0         |         | 0,2         |         | 0,7         |           | 0,6         |            | 0,1          |
| <i>Other machines for treatment food products and its details</i> | pieces              | 5,0     | —           | 18,0    | 1,7         | 23,0    | 0,4         | 11,0    | 1,9         | 10,0      | 1,9         | 25,1       | 0,2          |
| Various finished products   |                     |         | 2,4         |         | 5,4         |         | 3,6         |         | 3,0         |           | 2,2         |            | 4,8          |
| <i>Special, scientific, control instruments and devices</i>       |                     |         | 1,0         |         | 4,2         |         | 1,1         |         | 1,2         |           | 0,9         |            | 1,0          |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories     |                     |         | —           |         | —           |         | —           |         | —           |           | —           |            | —            |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.31: Import of Goods from Turkey<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004             |               | 2005             |               | 2006             |               | 2007             |               | 9 mon. 07        |               | 9 mon. 08*       |               |
|---|---------------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|
|   |                     | in kind<br>USS\$ | mln.<br>USS\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>33,2</b>      |               | <b>33,4</b>      |               | <b>39,5</b>      |               | <b>50,9</b>      |               | <b>37,2</b>      |               | <b>63,8</b>      |               |
| <u>Functional distribution<sup>2</sup></u>                              |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Consumption   |                     | 13,0             | 12,0          | 15,7             | 21,4          | 14,4             | 30,7          |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Raw materials   |                     | 0,2              | 0,6           | 0,5              | 0,7           | 0,6              | 0,6           |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Interim goods   |                     | 10,4             | 11,5          | 12,4             | 14,7          | 10,7             | 19,6          |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Investment goods  |                     | 9,6              | 9,2           | 10,6             | 14,0          | 11,5             | 12,8          |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Energy products   |                     | 0,1              | 0,2           | 0,2              | 0,1           | 0,1              | —             |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| SITC sections and large positions                                       |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| Food products and live animals  |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |
| <i>Coffee, tea, cocoa, spices</i>                                       | <i>thou tons</i>    | <i>1,1</i>       | <i>0,7</i>    | <i>0,8</i>       | <i>1,1</i>    | <i>2,5</i>       | <i>2,1</i>    | <i>1,6</i>       | <i>1,3</i>    | <i>2,2</i>       | <i>1,6</i>    | <i>4,7</i>       |               |
| <i>Sugar, sugar-ware and honey</i>                                      | <i>thou tons</i>    | <i>0,6</i>       | <i>0,3</i>    | <i>1,4</i>       | <i>0,6</i>    | <i>1,3</i>       | <i>0,8</i>    | <i>5,0</i>       | <i>1,8</i>    | <i>3,4</i>       | <i>1,2</i>    | <i>2,8</i>       | <i>1,3</i>    |
| <i>Cereals and cereals products</i>                                     | <i>thou tons</i>    | <i>1,5</i>       | <i>0,4</i>    | <i>1,3</i>       | <i>0,4</i>    | <i>0,8</i>       | <i>1,4</i>    | <i>0,7</i>       | <i>0,8</i>    | <i>0,4</i>       | <i>1,2</i>    | <i>0,6</i>       |               |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             | —                | —             | 0,2              |               |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                                   |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,4              |               |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                                      |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,1              |               |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                                 |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,1              |               |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories         |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | —                |               |
| <i>Soap, detergents and polishwear</i>                                  | <i>thou tons</i>    | <i>2,1</i>       | <i>0,8</i>    | <i>1,9</i>       | <i>0,9</i>    | <i>1,9</i>       | <i>1,4</i>    | <i>2,1</i>       | <i>1,7</i>    | <i>1,6</i>       | <i>1,3</i>    | <i>1,6</i>       | <i>1,7</i>    |
| <i>Non-primary form plastic</i>   | <i>thou tons</i>    | <i>1,3</i>       | <i>1,4</i>    | <i>1,5</i>       | <i>2,2</i>    | <i>1,7</i>       | <i>1,8</i>    | <i>2,5</i>       | <i>2,5</i>    | <i>1,7</i>       | <i>1,7</i>    | <i>2,5</i>       | <i>2,5</i>    |
| <i>Chemical materials and products not included in other categories</i> |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,3              |               |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material                       |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,3              |               |
| <i>Metal products not included in other categories</i>                  |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,2              |               |
| <i>Floor carpeting</i>  | <i>min. sq. m</i>   | <i>3,8</i>       | <i>2,1</i>    | <i>2,4</i>       | <i>1,3</i>    | <i>3,7</i>       | <i>1,7</i>    | <i>5,2</i>       | <i>2,4</i>    | <i>3,7</i>       | <i>1,7</i>    | <i>5,6</i>       | <i>2,6</i>    |
| <i>Paper, cardboard and paper products</i>                              |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,3              |               |
| Machines and transportation equipment                                   |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,3              |               |
| <i>Machinery designed for specific sectors</i>                          |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,2              |               |
| <i>Electric machines, devices, sets and their details</i>               |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,2              |               |
| Various finished products   |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,2              |               |
| <i>Furniture and its detail, beddings</i>                               |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,2              |               |
| <i>Clothes and accessories</i>  |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,2              |               |
| <i>Plastic products not included in other categories</i>                |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,2              |               |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories           |                     |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               |                  |               | 0,2              |               |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.32: Import of Goods from Japan<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004        |           | 2005        |           | 2006        |           | 2007        |           | 9 mon. 07   |           | 9 mon. 08*  |           |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|   |                     | in kind     | mln. US\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>11,6</b> |           | <b>11,7</b> |           | <b>13,3</b> |           | <b>17,9</b> |           | <b>13,0</b> |           | <b>99,9</b> |           |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| Consumption   |                     | 6,9         |           | 2,5         |           | 4,7         |           | 8,1         |           | 4,7         |           | 86,5        |           |
| Raw materials   |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |
| Interim goods   |                     | 1,7         |           | 1,7         |           | 2,9         |           | 3,5         |           | 3,0         |           | 2,1         |           |
| Investment goods  |                     | 3,0         |           | 7,5         |           | 5,8         |           | 6,3         |           | 5,3         |           | 11,3        |           |
| Energy products   |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | —           |           | 0,2         |           | 0,5         |           | 0,3         |           | 0,3         |           | 0,2         |           |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     | 1,4         |           | 1,2         |           | 1,6         |           | 1,9         |           | 1,5         |           | 1,6         |           |
| <i>Rubber tire casing</i>                                       |                     | 1,3         |           | 1,1         |           | 1,5         |           | 23,7        |           | 1,8         |           | 35,5        |           |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     | 8,5         |           | 8,9         |           | 10,6        |           | 15,3        |           | 11,1        |           | 97,9        |           |
| <i>Cars</i>   |                     | 3,2         |           | 6,1         |           | 0,5         |           | 4,2         |           | 3,4         |           | 82,6        |           |
| Various finished products                                       |                     | 0,6         |           | 0,6         |           | 2,4         |           | 0,6         |           | 0,4         |           | 0,3         |           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

**Table I.33: Import of Goods from the Republic of Korea<sup>1</sup>**

|   | unit of measurement | 2004        |           | 2005        |           | 2006        |           | 2007        |           | 9 mon. 07   |           | 9 mon. 08*  |           |
|---|---------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
|   |                     | in kind     | mln. US\$ |
| <b>Total</b>  |                     | <b>25,1</b> |           | <b>27,8</b> |           | <b>29,1</b> |           | <b>39,1</b> |           | <b>29,1</b> |           | <b>55,4</b> |           |
| Functional distribution <sup>2</sup>                            |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| Consumption   |                     | 9,1         |           | 9,5         |           | 4,8         |           | 8,2         |           | 6,2         |           | 26,3        |           |
| Raw materials   |                     | —           |           | —           |           | 0,6         |           | 0,5         |           | 0,5         |           | 0,1         |           |
| Interim goods   |                     | 12,7        |           | 15,5        |           | 19,0        |           | 22,4        |           | 18,1        |           | 19,8        |           |
| Investment goods  |                     | 2,8         |           | 2,0         |           | 4,5         |           | 7,8         |           | 4,2         |           | 9,1         |           |
| Energy products   |                     | 0,5         |           | 0,8         |           | 0,1         |           | 0,2         |           | 0,1         |           | 0,2         |           |
| SITC sections and large positions                               |                     |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |             |           |
| Food products and live animals                                  |                     | 0,1         |           | 0,1         |           | 0,3         |           | 0,6         |           | 0,4         |           | 0,5         |           |
| Drinks and tobacco  |                     | 4,2         |           | 7,7         |           | 3,1         |           | 4,6         |           | 3,3         |           | 2,7         |           |
| <i>Filter tipped cigarettes</i>                                 |                     | 4,2         | 1 621,8   | 7,7         | 732,9     | 3,1         | 1 082,1   | 4,6         | 769,2     | 3,3         | 532,0     | 2,7         |           |
| Non-food raw products, excluding fuel                           |                     | —           |           | —           |           | 0,6         |           | 0,6         |           | 0,5         |           | 0,1         |           |
| Mineral fuel, lubricants, and oils                              |                     | 0,5         |           | 0,8         |           | 0,1         |           | 0,2         |           | 0,1         |           | 0,2         |           |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and wax                         |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |
| Chemical and similar products, not included in other categories |                     | 111,7       |           | 14,1        |           | 16,5        |           | 17,6        |           | 14,5        |           | 13,3        |           |
| <i>Non-primary form plastic</i>                                 |                     | 111,6       | 9,4       | 14,1        | 10,5      | 15,9        | 11,8      | 16,1        | 10,1      | 13,3        | 7,9       | 12,0        |           |
| Industrial goods, classified by types of material               |                     | 9,6         | 0,6       | 0,8         | 1,4       | 2,9         |           |             |           | 2,0         |           | 5,3         |           |
| <i>Rubber tire casing</i>                                       |                     | 26,9        | 0,4       | 43,0        | 0,6       | 63,7        | 0,9       | 109,0       | 1,7       | 93,9        | 1,4       | 80,6        | 0,9       |
| Machines and transportation equipment                           |                     | 7,3         |           | 3,4         |           | 6,7         |           | 12,2        |           | 8,0         |           | 29,4        |           |
| <i>Transmitters including reception devices</i>                 |                     | 0,6         | —         | 0,9         | —         | 122,0       | 1,8       | 106,3       | 1,6       | 70,7        | 1,3       | —           | —         |
| <i>Cars, not included in other categories</i>                   |                     | 2,7         | 497,0     | 0,3         | 56,0      | 0,1         | 102,0     | 1,0         | 93,0      | 1,0         | #####     | 18,3        |           |
| Various finished products                                       |                     | 0,6         |           | 0,9         |           | 0,3         |           | 0,4         |           | 0,3         |           | 3,9         |           |
| <i>Clothes and accessories</i>                                  |                     | 0,1         |           | 0,5         |           | —           |           | 0,1         |           | —           |           | 3,5         |           |
| Goods and transactions, not included in other ISCC categories   |                     | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           | —           |           |

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

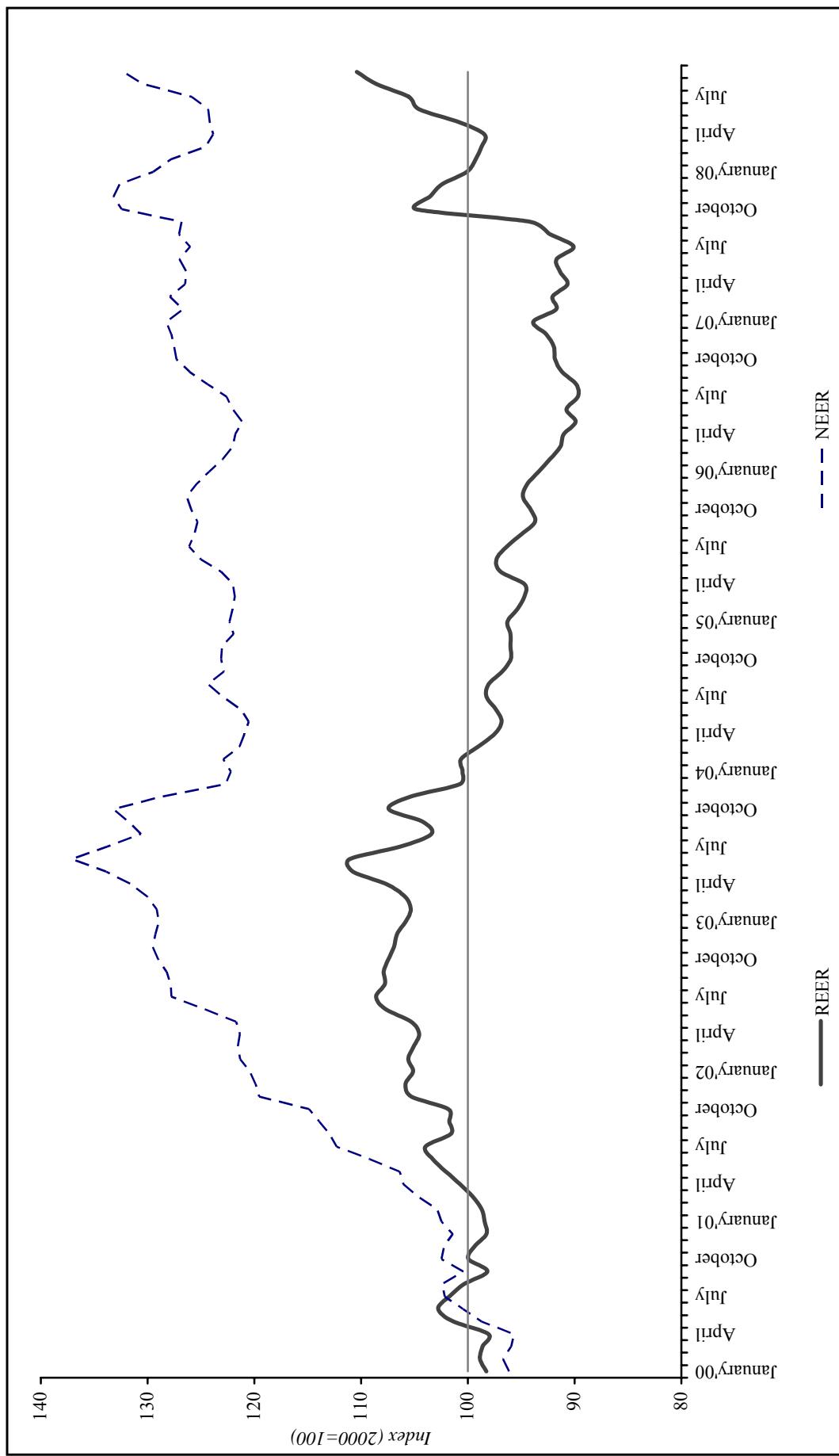
Table I.34: Import of Goods from the Netherlands<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> source: NSC, in C.I.F. prices, excluding imports by "shuttle-traders"

<sup>2</sup> in accordance with classification worked out at the NBKR

\* since 2008 data on exports by "shuttle traders" has been included

Chart I.1. Nominal and the Real Effective Exchange Rate Indices



**Table I.35: Real and Nominal Effective Exchange Rate Indices: total, by CIS countries and non-CIS countries**  
*(based period - 2000)*

|            | <i>REER</i> | <i>NEER</i> | <i>REER</i><br>(CIS) | <i>NEER</i><br>(CIS) | <i>REER (non-</i><br><i>CIS countries)</i> | <i>NEER (non-</i><br><i>CIS countries)</i> | <i>Exchange rate</i><br>(soms / 1 US<br>dollar) |
|------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|--|--|---|
| January'00 | 98,3        | 96,1        | 98,3                 | 95,4                 | 98,2                                       | 97,8                                       | 0,0216  |
| February   | 98,8        | 96,7        | 99,1                 | 96,2                 | 98,3                                       | 97,9                                       | 0,0213  |
| March      | 98,6        | 95,9        | 98,8                 | 95,2                 | 98,2                                       | 97,7                                       | 0,0211  |
| April      | 98,1        | 95,7        | 97,8                 | 94,7                 | 98,6                                       | 97,9                                       | 0,0209  |
| May        | 101,4       | 98,7        | 101,5                | 98,4                 | 101,2                                      | 99,5                                       | 0,0208  |
| June       | 102,8       | 100,5       | 103,3                | 100,9                | 101,5                                      | 99,5                                       | 0,0210  |
| July       | 101,7       | 102,2       | 102,2                | 102,6                | 100,5                                      | 101,1                                      | 0,0213  |
| August     | 100,4       | 102,4       | 100,4                | 102,6                | 100,3                                      | 101,8                                      | 0,0212  |
| September  | 98,2        | 100,4       | 97,6                 | 100,2                | 99,5                                       | 101,0                                      | 0,0207  |
| October    | 100,0       | 102,5       | 99,1                 | 102,4                | 101,9                                      | 102,6                                      | 0,0208  |
| November   | 99,4        | 102,2       | 98,5                 | 102,4                | 101,3                                      | 101,7                                      | 0,0205  |
| December   | 98,3        | 101,4       | 97,4                 | 102,0                | 100,3                                      | 100,1                                      | 0,0204  |
| January'01 | 98,4        | 102,4       | 97,9                 | 103,8                | 99,7                                       | 99,4                                       | 0,0205  |
| February   | 98,7        | 102,9       | 97,3                 | 103,6                | 102,2                                      | 101,2                                      | 0,0204  |
| March      | 99,5        | 104,6       | 96,4                 | 103,7                | 107,3                                      | 106,8                                      | 0,0203  |
| April      | 100,7       | 106,0       | 97,0                 | 104,3                | 110,0                                      | 110,0                                      | 0,0202  |
| May        | 102,1       | 106,4       | 98,2                 | 104,8                | 111,5                                      | 110,3                                      | 0,0203  |
| June       | 103,3       | 109,2       | 99,2                 | 107,2                | 113,4                                      | 113,8                                      | 0,0206  |
| July       | 103,9       | 112,3       | 99,7                 | 110,1                | 114,2                                      | 117,4                                      | 0,0209  |
| August     | 101,6       | 112,9       | 97,7                 | 111,0                | 110,9                                      | 117,4                                      | 0,0209  |
| September  | 101,7       | 113,9       | 98,0                 | 112,1                | 110,8                                      | 118,0                                      | 0,0210  |
| October    | 101,8       | 114,8       | 97,5                 | 112,5                | 112,2                                      | 120,4                                      | 0,0209  |
| November   | 105,3       | 119,6       | 102,8                | 119,7                | 110,9                                      | 119,3                                      | 0,0209  |
| December   | 105,8       | 119,9       | 103,6                | 120,5                | 110,9                                      | 118,5                                      | 0,0209  |
| January'02 | 105,1       | 120,4       | 103,1                | 121,6                | 109,7                                      | 117,9                                      | 0,0208  |
| February   | 105,6       | 121,3       | 103,7                | 122,8                | 109,8                                      | 118,2                                      | 0,0209  |
| March      | 105,1       | 121,5       | 103,2                | 123,3                | 109,2                                      | 117,8                                      | 0,0209  |
| April      | 104,5       | 121,3       | 102,9                | 123,6                | 108,1                                      | 116,7                                      | 0,0208  |
| May        | 105,3       | 121,7       | 103,4                | 124,1                | 109,6                                      | 116,8                                      | 0,0209  |
| June       | 107,7       | 124,6       | 105,7                | 127,1                | 112,1                                      | 119,6                                      | 0,0212  |
| July       | 108,6       | 127,8       | 106,3                | 130,3                | 113,4                                      | 122,7                                      | 0,0217  |
| August     | 107,8       | 127,8       | 105,6                | 130,4                | 112,3                                      | 122,8                                      | 0,0217  |
| September  | 107,9       | 128,2       | 105,8                | 131,0                | 112,2                                      | 122,7                                      | 0,0217  |
| October    | 107,4       | 129,0       | 105,4                | 132,0                | 111,7                                      | 123,0                                      | 0,0217  |
| November   | 106,9       | 129,5       | 105,2                | 133,2                | 110,5                                      | 122,2                                      | 0,0217  |
| December   | 106,6       | 129,3       | 104,8                | 133,4                | 110,5                                      | 121,0                                      | 0,0217  |
| January'03 | 105,8       | 128,9       | 103,6                | 133,1                | 110,6                                      | 120,7                                      | 0,0216  |
| February   | 105,3       | 129,2       | 103,0                | 133,3                | 110,3                                      | 120,9                                      | 0,0217  |
| March      | 105,9       | 130,0       | 103,1                | 133,5                | 112,0                                      | 122,9                                      | 0,0220  |
| April      | 107,6       | 131,5       | 104,6                | 134,7                | 114,6                                      | 124,9                                      | 0,0224  |
| May        | 110,8       | 133,9       | 108,2                | 137,8                | 116,6                                      | 125,7                                      | 0,0231  |
| June       | 111,1       | 137,1       | 108,3                | 140,9                | 117,2                                      | 129,2                                      | 0,0241  |
| July       | 106,3       | 133,8       | 103,3                | 136,9                | 113,2                                      | 127,3                                      | 0,0236  |
| August     | 103,4       | 130,6       | 100,3                | 133,2                | 110,5                                      | 125,2                                      | 0,0232  |
| September  | 104,2       | 131,8       | 101,3                | 134,7                | 110,9                                      | 125,6                                      | 0,0234  |
| October    | 107,4       | 133,2       | 103,9                | 135,9                | 115,4                                      | 127,4                                      | 0,0238  |
| November   | 105,4       | 128,7       | 100,8                | 130,3                | 116,0                                      | 125,3                                      | 0,0234  |
| December   | 100,7       | 122,7       | 95,9                 | 124,2                | 112,2                                      | 119,4                                      | 0,0226  |

**Table I.35: (continued)**

|            | <b>REER</b> | <b>NEER</b> | <b>REER</b><br><i>(CIS)</i> | <b>NEER</b><br><i>(CIS)</i> | <b>REER (non-</b><br><i>CIS countries</i> ) | <b>NEER (non-</b><br><i>CIS countries</i> ) | <b>Exchange rate</b><br><i>(soms / 1 US dollar)</i> |
|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|---|
| January'04 | 100,5       | 122,2       | 95,1                        | 123,3                       | 113,6                                       | 119,7                                       | 0,0230  |
| February   | 100,7       | 122,9       | 94,7                        | 123,5                       | 115,2                                       | 121,5                                       | 0,0235  |
| March      | 99,0        | 121,4       | 93,0                        | 121,8                       | 114,0                                       | 120,4                                       | 0,0232  |
| April      | 97,5        | 120,9       | 91,3                        | 121,1                       | 113,0                                       | 120,4                                       | 0,0231  |
| May        | 96,8        | 120,5       | 90,1                        | 120,0                       | 113,9                                       | 121,6                                       | 0,0228  |
| June       | 97,4        | 121,2       | 90,5                        | 120,8                       | 115,0                                       | 122,3                                       | 0,0231  |
| July       | 98,3        | 122,9       | 91,4                        | 122,5                       | 116,1                                       | 123,9                                       | 0,0235  |
| August     | 98,0        | 124,3       | 91,1                        | 123,7                       | 116,2                                       | 125,9                                       | 0,0237  |
| September  | 96,8        | 122,8       | 89,6                        | 122,0                       | 115,7                                       | 124,8                                       | 0,0235  |
| October    | 96,0        | 123,1       | 88,6                        | 122,1                       | 115,7                                       | 125,5                                       | 0,0238  |
| November   | 96,0        | 123,0       | 88,5                        | 121,9                       | 116,9                                       | 125,7                                       | 0,0241  |
| December   | 96,0        | 121,9       | 88,2                        | 120,8                       | 118,2                                       | 124,7                                       | 0,0242  |
| January'05 | 96,3        | 122,3       | 88,1                        | 121,4                       | 119,7                                       | 124,5                                       | 0,0244  |
| February   | 95,4        | 122,0       | 87,2                        | 121,4                       | 119,0                                       | 123,7                                       | 0,0243  |
| March      | 94,7        | 121,8       | 86,6                        | 121,2                       | 118,8                                       | 123,5                                       | 0,0244  |
| April      | 94,7        | 122,0       | 86,5                        | 121,1                       | 119,9                                       | 124,3                                       | 0,0242  |
| May        | 96,9        | 123,1       | 88,6                        | 122,1                       | 123,3                                       | 125,8                                       | 0,0244  |
| June       | 97,3        | 125,0       | 89,2                        | 124,3                       | 123,4                                       | 126,9                                       | 0,0244  |
| July       | 96,3        | 126,1       | 88,7                        | 125,8                       | 121,5                                       | 126,9                                       | 0,0244  |
| August     | 95,0        | 125,6       | 87,8                        | 125,5                       | 119,2                                       | 125,9                                       | 0,0244  |
| September  | 93,7        | 125,3       | 87,4                        | 125,0                       | 115,2                                       | 126,2                                       | 0,0244  |
| October    | 94,1        | 125,9       | 87,4                        | 125,3                       | 117,0                                       | 127,6                                       | 0,0245  |
| November   | 94,8        | 126,3       | 87,9                        | 125,8                       | 118,9                                       | 127,8                                       | 0,0245  |
| December   | 94,4        | 125,4       | 87,6                        | 125,0                       | 118,5                                       | 126,7                                       | 0,0242  |
| January'06 | 93,4        | 124,2       | 86,4                        | 123,7                       | 118,4                                       | 125,7                                       | 0,0242  |
| February   | 92,3        | 123,0       | 85,1                        | 122,2                       | 119,0                                       | 125,3                                       | 0,0241  |
| March      | 91,3        | 122,0       | 83,8                        | 121,0                       | 119,8                                       | 125,1                                       | 0,0242  |
| April      | 91,0        | 121,8       | 83,2                        | 120,5                       | 120,6                                       | 125,8                                       | 0,0244  |
| May        | 89,9        | 121,1       | 81,9                        | 119,2                       | 121,1                                       | 127,3                                       | 0,0246  |
| June       | 90,8        | 122,0       | 82,0                        | 119,4                       | 126,0                                       | 130,9                                       | 0,0248  |
| July       | 89,7        | 122,6       | 80,8                        | 119,8                       | 125,7                                       | 131,9                                       | 0,0250  |
| August     | 89,9        | 124,4       | 81,3                        | 122,3                       | 124,0                                       | 131,2                                       | 0,0253  |
| September  | 91,2        | 126,1       | 82,8                        | 124,2                       | 125,0                                       | 132,1                                       | 0,0254  |
| October    | 91,8        | 127,3       | 83,4                        | 125,7                       | 125,7                                       | 132,6                                       | 0,0255  |
| November   | 91,9        | 127,5       | 83,4                        | 126,1                       | 126,2                                       | 132,3                                       | 0,0257  |
| December   | 92,6        | 127,8       | 83,8                        | 126,4                       | 126,9                                       | 132,1                                       | 0,0260  |
| January'07 | 93,8        | 128,2       | 84,6                        | 126,9                       | 129,7                                       | 132,5                                       | 0,0260  |
| February   | 91,7        | 126,7       | 82,6                        | 125,4                       | 127,0                                       | 130,7                                       | 0,0259  |
| March      | 92,1        | 127,9       | 82,8                        | 126,4                       | 128,5                                       | 132,5                                       | 0,0262  |
| April      | 90,7        | 126,5       | 81,4                        | 125,0                       | 127,4                                       | 131,4                                       | 0,0263  |
| May        | 91,4        | 126,4       | 81,9                        | 124,9                       | 128,8                                       | 131,0                                       | 0,0263  |
| June       | 91,7        | 127,0       | 82,3                        | 125,9                       | 129,3                                       | 130,7                                       | 0,0263  |
| July       | 90,1        | 126,0       | 80,7                        | 125,0                       | 127,6                                       | 129,2                                       | 0,0264  |
| August     | 92,3        | 127,1       | 82,7                        | 126,4                       | 130,5                                       | 129,1                                       | 0,0265  |
| September  | 94,1        | 126,8       | 84,2                        | 126,3                       | 133,8                                       | 128,5                                       | 0,0267  |
| October    | 104,9       | 132,4       | 93,3                        | 131,8                       | 151,6                                       | 134,2                                       | 0,0282  |
| November   | 103,5       | 133,2       | 91,8                        | 132,5                       | 150,8                                       | 135,2                                       | 0,0287  |
| December   | 102,4       | 132,6       | 90,7                        | 132,2                       | 149,2                                       | 133,9                                       | 0,0286  |
| January'08 | 100,1       | 129,4       | 88,6                        | 129,1                       | 146,9                                       | 130,4                                       | 0,0280  |
| February   | 99,3        | 127,8       | 88,1                        | 127,7                       | 143,9                                       | 127,8                                       | 0,0276  |
| March      | 98,7        | 124,5       | 86,9                        | 124,5                       | 145,1                                       | 124,8                                       | 0,0274  |
| April      | 98,4        | 123,8       | 86,1                        | 123,6                       | 146,3                                       | 124,4                                       | 0,0274  |
| May        | 100,9       | 124,2       | 88,0                        | 124,5                       | 149,9                                       | 123,1                                       | 0,0275  |
| June       | 104,6       | 124,3       | 90,7                        | 124,9                       | 156,5                                       | 122,5                                       | 0,0276  |
| July       | 105,5       | 125,9       | 91,3                        | 126,8                       | 157,8                                       | 123,3                                       | 0,0282  |
| August     | 108,5       | 130,3       | 94,1                        | 132,1                       | 160,8                                       | 125,6                                       | 0,0287  |
| September  | 110,4       | 132,2       | 96,1                        | 135,0                       | 161,2                                       | 124,8                                       | 0,0283  |

**Table I.36: Geographic Distribution of Net Inflow of Foreign Direct Investments to the Kyrgyz Republic<sup>1</sup>**  
*(millions of US dollars)*

|                                   | 2004        | 2005        | 2006         | 2007         | 9 mon. '07   | 9 mon. '08   |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      | <b>44,8</b> | <b>42,6</b> | <b>107,0</b> | <b>207,9</b> | <b>190,6</b> | <b>193,4</b> |
| <b>Non-CIS countries</b>          | <b>32,3</b> | <b>21,6</b> | <b>-2,3</b>  | <b>111,6</b> | <b>87,4</b>  | <b>103,0</b> |
| Australia                         | 3,1         | 2,5         | -0,6         | 4,7          | 2,4          | 11,3         |
| Germany                           | -3,8        | -2,7        | 8,4          | -1,0         | 5,4          | 5,7          |
| Israel                            | 0,9         | 3,6         | -2,4         | -1,2         | —            | -0,9         |
| India                             | -0,1        | -0,1        | —            | 1,1          | 1,1          | 3,2          |
| Iran                              | 1,1         | 0,8         | 0,9          | 0,4          | 0,3          | 3,0          |
| Ireland                           | -0,1        | -0,1        | —            | -0,1         | -0,1         | —            |
| Italy                             | -0,6        | -1,0        | -1,3         | -1,0         | -0,2         | -1,0         |
| Canada                            | 7,7         | 0,8         | 8,5          | 5,2          | 5,8          | 2,5          |
| Cyprus                            | 10,9        | 4,3         | -1,4         | 4,4          | 1,7          | 18,5         |
| China                             | 4,3         | 2,2         | -36,7        | 18,7         | 16,3         | -8,1         |
| Kuwait                            | 0,5         | -0,2        | 0,5          | 0,9          | 0,7          | 2,0          |
| Netherlands                       | -3,1        | -0,1        | -0,1         | 0,1          | 0,1          | —            |
| UAE                               | 0,5         | -0,4        | 1,1          | 0,6          | 0,5          | 3,9          |
| Pakistan                          | —           | 0,3         | 0,7          | 1,9          | 3,1          | 6,3          |
| Poland                            | 0,5         | -0,1        | —            | -0,1         | —            | -0,1         |
| Portugal                          | 1,1         | 1,4         | -1,4         | —            | —            | -0,4         |
| Republic of Korea                 | -1,6        | -7,5        | -1,0         | 0,9          | 2,3          | 17,6         |
| Great Britain                     | 4,8         | 23,5        | 29,0         | 26,7         | 19,5         | 24,2         |
| USA                               | 6,8         | -4,4        | 1,5          | 1,3          | 0,6          | -0,3         |
| Turkey                            | 0,9         | 0,3         | -17,6        | 7,3          | 4,6          | 0,9          |
| Switzerland                       | -0,8        | -2,4        | -0,8         | 0,5          | —            | -0,1         |
| Other International Organizations | 0,6         | -0,1        | 4,2          | 17,1         | 7,6          | 7,5          |
| <b>CIS Countries</b>              | <b>12,5</b> | <b>20,9</b> | <b>109,4</b> | <b>96,3</b>  | <b>103,2</b> | <b>90,4</b>  |
| Kazakhstan                        | 9,1         | 22,7        | 96,4         | 88,8         | 95,6         | 74,5         |
| Russia                            | 3,7         | -1,5        | 12,7         | 6,9          | 7,5          | 15,6         |
| Ukraine                           | -0,2        | 0,2         | —            | -0,3         | -0,3         | 0,2          |
| Uzbekistan                        | -0,2        | -0,6        | 0,2          | 0,5          | 0,2          | —            |

<sup>1</sup> excluding the NBKR's estimate

**Table I.37: Foreign Direct Investments by kinds of economic activities to the Kyrgyz Republic<sup>1</sup>**  
*(millions of US dollars)*

|   | 2004        | 2005        | 2006         | 2007         | 9 mon. '07   | 9 mon. '08   |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>44,8</b> | <b>42,6</b> | <b>107,0</b> | <b>207,9</b> | <b>190,6</b> | <b>193,4</b> |
| Agriculture, hunting and forestry                                       | 0,4         | -1,4        | -1,8         | 3,1          | 0,1          | -2,4         |
| The mineral resource industry   | 8,3         | 23,2        | 7,0          | 26,0         | 11,7         | -1,5         |
| The manufacturing industry  | 16,8        | -4,2        | 43,7         | 11,3         | 33,3         | 52,5         |
| Manufacture and distribution of the electric power, gas and water       | 1,9         | -0,4        | -1,8         | —            | —            | —            |
| The building  | -3,5        | 4,3         | 0,5          | 5,2          | 7,1          | 19,2         |
| Trade; car repairs, household products and subjects of personal using   | 0,9         | -10,5       | 7,0          | 15,8         | 19,0         | 19,5         |
| Hotels and restaurants  | 0,6         | 1,5         | -1,8         | 1,2          | 9,7          | -0,7         |
| Transport and communication   | 1,7         | 2,1         | 7,2          | 8,4          | 7,2          | -3,0         |
| Financial activity  | 9,5         | 25,9        | 45,1         | 83,6         | 67,5         | 95,9         |
| Operations with real estate, rent and granting of services to consumers | 6,5         | 1,8         | 18,8         | 52,4         | 34,8         | 14,0         |
| The public management   | 0,4         | -0,2        | -0,1         | -0,1         | -0,1         | —            |
| The education   | 1,0         | —           | -17,6        | 0,3          | —            | —            |
| Public health services and granting of social services                  | —           | —           | 0,8          | —            | —            | 0,4          |
| Granting of municipal, social and personal services                     | 0,3         | 0,4         | —            | 0,6          | 0,2          | -0,5         |

<sup>1</sup> excluding the NBKR's estimate

**Table I.38: International reserves (end of period)<sup>1</sup>**

|  | 2004  | 2005  | 2006  | 2007   | 9 mon. 07 | 9 mon. 08 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|-----------|-----------|
| Reserves (mil. US dollars)   | 565,2 | 612,4 | 817,1 | 1176,6 | 1072,8    | 1282,7    |
| Liquid part of reserves <sup>2</sup> (mil. US dollars)                         | 543,8 | 608,5 | 814,3 | 1193,7 | 1074,5    | 1283,3    |
| Reserves in months of import of goods and facility <sup>3</sup> (exclud. TA)   | 4,9   | 3,3   | 3,0   | 3,1    | 2,9       | 3,7       |
| Liquid part of reserves in months of import of goods and facility (exclud. TA) | 4,7   | 3,2   | 3,0   | 3,2    | 2,9       | 3,7       |

<sup>1</sup> including IMF reserves position in IMF<sup>2</sup> liquid part of international reserves<sup>3</sup> in calculation it is used the next 12 months of import of the goods and services**Table I.39: External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic**

|  | 2004    | 2005    | 2006    | 2007    | 9 mon. 07 | 9 mon. 08         |
|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------|
| GED end-period (mil. US dollars)                       | 2 480,3 | 2 442,7 | 2 748,0 | 3 162,1 | 3 079,2   | 3 351,7           |
| ED end-period (mil. US dollars)                        | 2 107,2 | 2 002,5 | 2 213,1 | 2 280,1 | 2 281,0   | 2 313,8           |
| ED end-period (per cent of GDP)                        | 95,0    | 81,4    | 77,7    | 60,5    | 60,5      | 43,4 <sup>1</sup> |
| ED end-period (per cent of exports)                    | 223,5   | 211,6   | 172,3   | 112,8   | 112,9     | 85,6 <sup>2</sup> |
| Schedule of ED payments (mil. US dollars) <sup>3</sup> | 213,4   | 161,0   | 100,1   | 187,8   | 123,5     | 135,8             |
| Actual ED repayment (mil. US dollars)                  | 167,7   | 109,0   | 90,4    | 167,7   | 110,2     | 133,2             |
| ED service ratio (per cent of exports)                 |         |         |         |         |           |                   |
| - as scheduled   | 22,6    | 17,0    | 7,8     | 9,3     | 8,7       | 7,0               |
| - actual   | 17,8    | 11,5    | 7,0     | 8,3     | 7,7       | 6,8               |
| PED end-period (mil. US dollars)                       | 1 959,2 | 1 859,3 | 1 977,6 | 2 068,2 | 2 046,0   | 2 084,7           |
| PED end-period (per cent of GDP)                       | 88,3    | 75,6    | 69,4    | 54,9    | 54,3      | 39,1              |
| PED end-period (per cent of exports)                   | 207,8   | 196,5   | 153,9   | 102,3   | 101,2     | 77,1 <sup>1</sup> |
| Schedule of PED (mil. US dollars) <sup>3</sup>         | 106,3   | 112,5   | 69,3    | 69,9    | 49,8      | 56,6 <sup>2</sup> |
| Actual PED repayment (mil. US dollars)                 | 61,1    | 60,6    | 62,7    | 66,3    | 47,4      | 54,0              |
| PED service ratio (per cent of exports)                |         |         |         |         |           |                   |
| - as scheduled   | 11,3    | 11,9    | 5,4     | 3,5     | 3,5       | 2,9               |
| - actual   | 6,5     | 6,4     | 4,9     | 3,3     | 3,3       | 2,8               |

<sup>1</sup> to projected annual GDP<sup>2</sup> to projected annual export of goods and services<sup>3</sup> including payments on interest and principal

**Table I.40: Structure of the External Debt of the Kyrgyz Republic  
(end of period)**

|   | 2004           |              |                | 2005         |                |              | 2006           |              |                | 2007         |                |              | 9 mon. 07      |              |                | 9 mon. 08    |                |              |
|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|
|   | mln. US \$     | percent      |
| <b>Total external debt (I+II)</b>                 | <b>2 107,2</b> | <b>100,0</b> | <b>2 002,5</b> | <b>100,0</b> | <b>2 213,1</b> | <b>100,0</b> | <b>2 280,1</b> | <b>100,0</b> | <b>2 281,0</b> | <b>100,0</b> | <b>2 313,8</b> | <b>100,0</b> |
| <b>I. Public &amp; Government-guaranteed debt</b> | <b>1 959,2</b> | <b>93,0</b>  | <b>1 859,3</b> | <b>92,8</b>  | <b>1 977,6</b> | <b>89,4</b>  | <b>2 068,2</b> | <b>90,7</b>  | <b>2 046,0</b> | <b>89,7</b>  | <b>2 084,7</b> | <b>90,1</b>  |
| <b>I.1 Multilateral<sup>1</sup></b>               |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |
| IMF   | 206,9          | 9,8          | 177,9          | 8,9          | 163,1          | 7,4          | 149,8          | 6,6          | 149,9          | 6,6          | 142,2          | 6,1          | 145,1          | 6,2          | 145,1          | 6,2          | 145,1          | 6,2          |
| World Bank  | 579,0          | 27,5         | 562,8          | 28,1         | 612,8          | 27,7         | 656,5          | 28,8         | 646,6          | 28,3         | 658,5          | 28,5         | 658,5          | 28,5         | 658,5          | 28,5         | 658,5          | 28,5         |
| EBRD  | 32,7           | 1,6          | 24,7           | 1,2          | 16,6           | 0,7          | 10,4           | 0,5          | 12,1           | 0,5          | 7,7            | 0,3          | 7,7            | 0,3          | 7,7            | 0,3          | 7,7            | 0,3          |
| ADB   | 477,8          | 22,7         | 466,8          | 23,3         | 532,2          | 24,0         | 583,0          | 25,6         | 570,5          | 25,0         | 584,7          | 25,3         | 584,7          | 25,3         | 584,7          | 25,3         | 584,7          | 25,3         |
| Islamic Bank                                      | 30,7           | 1,5          | 28,0           | 1,4          | 29,4           | 1,3          | 32,8           | 1,4          | 29,0           | 1,3          | 36,3           | 1,6          | 36,3           | 1,6          | 36,3           | 1,6          | 36,3           | 1,6          |
| IFAD  | 9,2            | 0,4          | 9,0            | 0,4          | 10,0           | 0,5          | 10,3           | 0,5          | 10,2           | 0,4          | 11,2           | 0,5          | 11,2           | 0,5          | 11,2           | 0,5          | 11,2           | 0,5          |
| OPEC  | 7,0            | 0,3          | 6,3            | 0,3          | 5,6            | 0,3          | 4,9            | 0,2          | 5,0            | 0,2          | 4,4            | 0,2          | 4,4            | 0,2          | 4,4            | 0,2          | 4,4            | 0,2          |
| Nordic Development Fund                           | 6,9            | 0,3          | 6,0            | 0,3          | 6,7            | 0,3          | 7,4            | 0,3          | 7,2            | 0,3          | 7,1            | 0,3          | 7,1            | 0,3          | 7,1            | 0,3          | 7,1            | 0,3          |
| 1.2 Bilateral                                     | 599,8          | 28,5         | 574,8          | 28,7         | 598,8          | 27,1         | 611,4          | 26,8         | 613,8          | 26,9         | 631,6          | 27,3         | 631,6          | 27,3         | 631,6          | 27,3         | 631,6          | 27,3         |
| <b>I.2.1 CIS countries</b>                        |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |
| Russia <sup>2</sup>                               | 181,8          | 8,6          | 186,0          | 9,3          | 188,9          | 8,5          | 191,5          | 8,4          | 191,5          | 8,4          | 193,6          | 8,4          | 193,6          | 8,4          | 193,6          | 8,4          | 193,6          | 8,4          |
| Uzbekistan  | 11,1           | 0,5          | 11,1           | 0,6          | 11,1           | 0,5          | 8,6            | 0,4          | 8,6            | 0,4          | 5,7            | 0,2          | 5,7            | 0,2          | 5,7            | 0,2          | 5,7            | 0,2          |
| <b>I.2.2 Other countries</b>                      |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |
| Turkey  | 46,3           | 2,2          | 46,3           | 2,3          | 48,4           | 2,2          | 49,3           | 2,2          | 49,3           | 2,2          | 50,1           | 2,2          | 50,1           | 2,2          | 50,1           | 2,2          | 50,1           | 2,2          |
| Japan <sup>2</sup>                                | 247,4          | 11,7         | 225,2          | 11,2         | 233,8          | 10,6         | 242,8          | 10,7         | 240,3          | 10,5         | 265,9          | 11,5         | 265,9          | 11,5         | 265,9          | 11,5         | 265,9          | 11,5         |
| Germany <sup>2</sup>                              | 45,0           | 2,1          | 40,8           | 2,0          | 58,8           | 2,7          | 65,3           | 2,9          | 65,3           | 2,9          | 67,7           | 2,9          | 67,7           | 2,9          | 67,7           | 2,9          | 67,7           | 2,9          |
| Pakistan  | 10,0           | 0,5          | 10,0           | 0,5          | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| China   | 13,6           | 0,6          | 13,6           | 0,7          | 14,0           | 0,6          | 8,2            | 0,4          | 14,0           | 0,6          | 7,9            | 0,3          | 7,9            | 0,3          | 7,9            | 0,3          | 7,9            | 0,3          |
| France <sup>2</sup>                               | 5,7            | 0,3          | 5,5            | 0,3          | 5,7            | 0,3          | 6,5            | 0,3          | 6,2            | 0,3          | 6,4            | 0,3          | 6,4            | 0,3          | 6,4            | 0,3          | 6,4            | 0,3          |
| Kuwait Fund                                       | 15,6           | 0,7          | 15,7           | 0,8          | 15,7           | 0,7          | 16,8           | 0,7          | 15,8           | 0,7          | 16,8           | 0,7          | 16,8           | 0,7          | 16,8           | 0,7          | 16,8           | 0,7          |
| India   | 1,0            | —            | 1,0            | 0,1          | 1,0            | —            | 1,0            | —            | 1,0            | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            | —              | —            |
| Korea   | 16,5           | 0,8          | 16,7           | 0,8          | 18,4           | 0,8          | 18,2           | 0,8          | 18,6           | 0,8          | 14,4           | 0,6          | 14,4           | 0,6          | 14,4           | 0,6          | 14,4           | 0,6          |
| Denmark <sup>2</sup>                              | 5,9            | 0,3          | 3,0            | 0,1          | 3,0            | 0,1          | 3,2            | 0,1          | 3,1            | 0,1          | 3,2            | 0,1          | 3,2            | 0,1          | 3,2            | 0,1          | 3,2            | 0,1          |
| <b>I.3 Government-guaranteed debt</b>             |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |                |              |
| <b>II. Private non-guaranteed debt</b>            | <b>148,0</b>   | <b>7,0</b>   | <b>143,2</b>   | <b>7,2</b>   | <b>235,5</b>   | <b>10,6</b>  | <b>211,9</b>   | <b>9,3</b>   | <b>235,0</b>   | <b>10,3</b>  | <b>229,1</b>   | <b>9,9</b>   | <b>229,1</b>   | <b>9,9</b>   | <b>229,1</b>   | <b>9,9</b>   | <b>229,1</b>   | <b>9,9</b>   |

<sup>1</sup> creditors acting on a multilateral basis including international financial institutions

<sup>2</sup> Paris club members

**Table 41: Balance of International Investment Position of the Kyrgyz Republic  
as of January 1, 2008 and October 1, 2008**  
(mil. US dollars)

|   | <i>A</i> | <i>Position<br/>as of<br/>01.01.08</i> | <i>Transactions</i> | <i>Price<br/>changes</i> | <i>Exchange<br/>rate changes</i> | <i>Other<br/>adjustments</i> | <i>Position<br/>as of<br/>01.10.08</i> |
|---|----------|--|---------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   |          | 1                                      | 2                   | 3                        | 4                                | 5                            | 6                                      |
| <b>A. Assets</b>                                      |          | 1695,8                                 | 395,4               | -145,0                   | -144,1                           | 31,7                         | 1861,6                                 |
| Direct investment abroad                              |          | 17,9                                   | 0,1                 | -92,6                    | -100,0                           | —                            | -174,5                                 |
| Portfolio investments                                 |          | 50,5                                   | 6,9                 | -57,4                    | —                                | 31,7                         | 59,4                                   |
| Financial derivatives                                 |          | —                                      | —                   | —                        | —                                | —                            | —                                      |
| Other investments                                     |          | 433,7                                  | 279,9               | —                        | -20,3                            | —                            | 693,4                                  |
| Currency and deposits                                 |          | 208,8                                  | 31,7                | —                        | 1,3                              | —                            | 241,8                                  |
| Loans   |          | 20,6                                   | 9,5                 | —                        | -0,2                             | —                            | 29,9                                   |
| Monetary authorities                                  |          | —                                      | —                   | —                        | —                                | —                            | —                                      |
| General government                                    |          | —                                      | —                   | —                        | —                                | —                            | —                                      |
| Banks   |          | 20,6                                   | 9,5                 | —                        | -0,2                             | —                            | 29,9                                   |
| Other sectors   |          | —                                      | —                   | —                        | —                                | —                            | —                                      |
| Trade credits   |          | 221,5                                  | 222,1               | —                        | -21,3                            | —                            | 422,3                                  |
| Other assets  |          | -17,1                                  | 16,5                | —                        | —                                | —                            | -0,6                                   |
| Reserve assets  |          | 1193,7                                 | 108,5               | 5,0                      | -23,8                            | —                            | 1283,3                                 |
| Monetary gold   |          | 69,5                                   | —                   | 5,0                      | —                                | —                            | 74,5                                   |
| SDR   |          | 13,7                                   | 19,6                | —                        | -1,3                             | —                            | 32,0                                   |
| Reserve position in IMF                               |          | —                                      | —                   | —                        | —                                | —                            | —                                      |
| Foreign exchange                                      |          | 1110,5                                 | 88,9                | —                        | -22,6                            | —                            | 1176,7                                 |
| Currency and deposits                                 |          | 745,4                                  | 34,7                | —                        | -14,1                            | —                            | 766,0                                  |
| Monetary authorities                                  |          | 306,2                                  | 15,1                | —                        | -3,7                             | —                            | 317,6                                  |
| Banks   |          | 439,2                                  | 19,6                | —                        | -10,4                            | —                            | 448,4                                  |
| Foreign securities                                    |          | 365,1                                  | 54,2                | —                        | -8,5                             | —                            | 410,7                                  |
| Bonds and other debt securities                       |          | —                                      | —                   | —                        | —                                | —                            | —                                      |
| Tools of monetary market and derivatives              |          | 365,1                                  | 54,2                | —                        | -8,5                             | —                            | 410,7                                  |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                                 |          | 3493,8                                 | 257,4               | -276,0                   | -286,4                           | 506,8                        | 3695,6                                 |
| Direct investment in KR                               |          | 818,5                                  | 193,4               | -276,0                   | -297,9                           | 508,6                        | 946,7                                  |
| Portfolio investments                                 |          | 8,7                                    | —                   | —                        | -0,7                             | 0,4                          | 8,4                                    |
| Financial derivatives                                 |          | —                                      | —                   | —                        | —                                | —                            | —                                      |
| Other investments                                     |          | 2666,5                                 | 64,0                | —                        | 12,2                             | -2,2                         | 2740,5                                 |
| Currency and deposits                                 |          | 204,5                                  | -42,7               | —                        | 1,1                              | —                            | 162,9                                  |
| Loans   |          | 2135,7                                 | 43,8                | —                        | 13,2                             | —                            | 2192,7                                 |
| Monetary authorities                                  |          | 149,8                                  | -5,2                | —                        | -2,4                             | —                            | 142,2                                  |
| General government                                    |          | 1918,3                                 | 14,5                | —                        | 9,6                              | —                            | 1942,4                                 |
| Banks   |          | 22,1                                   | 1,6                 | —                        | 12,8                             | —                            | 36,5                                   |
| Other sectors   |          | 45,4                                   | 32,9                | —                        | -6,8                             | —                            | 71,5                                   |
| Trade credits   |          | 326,4                                  | 62,9                | —                        | -2,2                             | -2,2                         | 384,9                                  |
| Other liabilities                                     |          | —                                      | —                   | —                        | —                                | —                            | —                                      |
| <b>C. Net International Investment Position (A-B)</b> |          | -1797,9                                | 138,0               | 131,1                    | 142,3                            | -475,1                       | -1834,0                                |

**Table 42: Developments in Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Kyrgyz Republic, 2004 - for the 9 months of 2008**  
*(mil. US dollars)*

|   | <i>Position as of<br/>01.01.04</i> | <i>Position as of<br/>01.01.05</i> | <i>Position as of<br/>01.01.06</i> | <i>Position as of<br/>01.01.07</i> | <i>Position as of<br/>01.01.08</i> | <i>Position as of<br/>01.10.08</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>A. Assets</b>                                      | 736,0                              | 991,3                              | 1165,2                             | 1270,3                             | 1695,8                             | 1861,6                             |
| Direct investment abroad                              | 39,3                               | 83,2                               | 147,5                              | 3,4                                | 17,9                               | -174,5                             |
| Portfolio investments                                 | 7,6                                | 17,4                               | 14,9                               | 19,3                               | 50,5                               | 59,4                               |
| Joint stock   | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | 27,7                               | 27,7                               |
| Promissory note                                       | 7,6                                | 17,4                               | 14,9                               | 19,3                               | 22,8                               | 31,7                               |
| Financial derivatives                                 | 24,6                               | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Other investments                                     | 305,4                              | 347,0                              | 394,3                              | 433,3                              | 433,7                              | 693,4                              |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 151,3                              | 200,4                              | 216,7                              | 236,0                              | 208,8                              | 241,8                              |
| Loans   | 6,5                                | 15,0                               | 17,9                               | 17,4                               | 20,6                               | 29,9                               |
| Monetary authorities                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| General government                                    | 1,1                                | 0,8                                | 0,6                                | 0,3                                | —                                  | —                                  |
| Banks   | 5,4                                | 14,2                               | 17,3                               | 17,1                               | 20,6                               | 29,9                               |
| Other sectors   | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Trade credits   | 117,8                              | 110,1                              | 155,9                              | 177,0                              | 221,5                              | 422,3                              |
| Other assets  | 29,8                               | 21,4                               | 3,9                                | 2,9                                | -17,1                              | -0,6                               |
| Reserve assets  | 359,2                              | 543,8                              | 608,5                              | 814,3                              | 1193,7                             | 1283,3                             |
| Monetary gold   | 9,6                                | 18,9                               | 42,6                               | 52,8                               | 69,5                               | 74,5                               |
| SDR   | 10,2                               | 19,7                               | 5,3                                | 33,3                               | 13,7                               | 32,0                               |
| Reserve position in IMF                               | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Foreign exchange                                      | 339,3                              | 505,1                              | 560,6                              | 728,2                              | 1110,5                             | 1176,7                             |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 192,4                              | 350,1                              | 434,1                              | 518,4                              | 745,4                              | 766,0                              |
| Foreign securities                                    | 146,9                              | 155,0                              | 126,5                              | 209,7                              | 365,1                              | 410,7                              |
| <b>B. Liabilities</b>                                 | 2578,9                             | 2945,5                             | 2798,0                             | 3061,7                             | 3493,8                             | 3695,6                             |
| Direct investment in KR                               | 523,4                              | 712,4                              | 517,7                              | 619,8                              | 818,5                              | 946,7                              |
| Portfolio investments                                 | 5,7                                | 6,0                                | 6,1                                | 6,6                                | 8,7                                | 8,4                                |
| Joint stock   | 5,7                                | 6,0                                | 6,1                                | 6,6                                | 8,7                                | 8,4                                |
| Promissory note                                       | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Financial derivatives                                 | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| Other investments                                     | 2049,8                             | 2227,0                             | 2274,1                             | 2435,2                             | 2666,5                             | 2740,5                             |
| Currency and deposits                                 | 70,1                               | 112,4                              | 152,7                              | 119,6                              | 204,5                              | 162,9                              |
| Loans   | 1831,7                             | 2003,9                             | 1902,5                             | 2032,4                             | 2135,7                             | 2192,7                             |
| Monetary authorities                                  | 201,9                              | 206,9                              | 177,9                              | 163,1                              | 149,8                              | 142,2                              |
| General government                                    | 1574,5                             | 1752,3                             | 1681,4                             | 1814,6                             | 1918,3                             | 1942,4                             |
| Banks   | 5,4                                | 7,2                                | 8,3                                | 18,0                               | 22,1                               | 36,5                               |
| Other sectors   | 49,9                               | 37,5                               | 34,9                               | 36,8                               | 45,4                               | 71,5                               |
| Trade credits   | 148,0                              | 110,7                              | 218,9                              | 283,2                              | 326,4                              | 384,9                              |
| Other liabilities                                     | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  | —                                  |
| <b>C. Net International Investment Position (A-B)</b> | -1842,9                            | -1954,1                            | -1632,8                            | -1791,4                            | -1797,9                            | -1834,0                            |

**Table II.1: Sources of Information Used by the National Bank  
for Compilation of the Balance of Payments of the Kyrgyz Republic**

| Items of the Balance of Payments  | Sources of information | Contents of information   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| <b>Current account</b>            |                        |   |
| <b>Commodities</b>                |                        |   |
| Export of goods (F.O.B.)          |                        |   |
| export                            | NSC                    |   |
| commodities purchased in ports    | NSC                    |   |
| nonmonetary gold                  | NSC                    |   |
| Import of goods (F.O.B.)          |                        |   |
| import (C.I.F.)                   | NSC                    |   |
| value adjustment                  | NSC                    | NSC estimate of the share of transport and insurance services in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of survey of enterprises  |
| commodities purchased in ports    | NSC                    | data on import of bunker fuel based on reports of enterprises according to form 1-services  |
| <b>Services</b>                   |                        |   |
| Transportation services           | NSC, CB                | estimates NSC of the share of transportation costs in import at C.I.F. on the basis of inspection of the enterprises  |
| Travels                           | NSC                    | estimate in compliance with the methodology based on the number of residents arriving (leaving) in the Republic (from the Republic)   |
| Communication services            | MTC                    |   |
| Construction                      | CB                     |   |
| Insurance services                | NSC, enterprises, CB   | NBKR assessment by the share of costs in import at C.I.F. prices on the basis of surveys of enterprises; data from enterprises and banking statistics                             |
| Financial services                | NBKR, CB               |   |
| Computer and information services | CB                     |   |
| Government services               | MFA, CB                | data on maintenance expenses of the KR representative offices abroad; data on expenses of foreign representative offices in the KR  |
| Business services                 | NSC, CB, enterprises   | data on other business technical services, collected from enterprises according to reporting form 8VES-services; data from some large enterprises                                 |
| including technical assistance    | IMF, MF                | the estimated data  |
| Other services                    | NSC, CB                | data on other services collected from enterprises according to reporting form 8 VES-services; data on other services from banking statistics                                      |
| <b>Income</b>                     |                        |   |
| Employee compensation             | NSC, CB, enterprises   |   |
| Income on investment              |                        |   |
| Income on direct investment       | NSC, CB                | data on direct investment income collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment income |
| Income on portfolio investment    | NBKR, CB               |   |
| Other investment income           |                        |   |
| Interest on loans                 |                        |   |
| Monetary authorities              | NBKR                   |   |
| General government                | MF, NBKR, enterprises  |   |
| Banks                             | CB                     |   |
| Other sectors                     | Enterprises            |   |
| Other investment income           | NBKR, CB, enterprises  | data on profit and expenses of the NBKR, relating to international reserve management; incomes of CB and enterprises from assets abroad   |

**Table II.1: (continued)**

| <b>Items of the Balance of Payments</b>      | <b>Sources of information</b> | <b>Contents of information</b>   |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| <b>Current and financial account</b>         |                               |  |
| Humanitarian aid                             | NSC, enterprises              |  |
| Technical assistance                         | IMF                           | the estimated data   |
| Other grants                                 | NBKR                          |  |
| Contributions to international organizations | MF                            |  |
| Workers' remittances                         | MT&C, CB                      |  |
| <b>Current and financial account</b>         |                               |  |
| <b>Capital transfers</b>                     |                               |  |
| Commodity grants                             | NSC                           | estimate of the share of capital goods in the total volume of commodity grants   |
| Migration related transfers                  | NSC                           | NBKR estimate of migrants' transfers based on NSC data on the number of arriving and departing migrants  |
| Debt forgiveness                             | Enterprises, MF               |  |
| <b>Direct investment</b>                     |                               |  |
| Abroad                                       | CB, enterprises               |  |
| To the Kyrgyz Republic                       | NSC, CB, enterprises          | data on direct investment collected from joint ventures and foreign enterprises according to reporting form 1-SP; data from banking statistics on direct investment into the banking sector; data of some large joint ventures |
| <b>Portfolio investment</b>                  |                               |  |
| Promissory notes                             | NBKR, CB, SCSM                |  |
| <b>Financial derivative</b>                  |                               |  |
| <b>Other investment</b>                      |                               |  |
| Assets                                       |                               |  |
| Money in cash and deposits                   |                               |  |
| Banks  | CB                            |  |
| Other sectors                                | Enterprises                   |  |
| Trade loans                                  | NSC                           |  |
| Other assets                                 |                               |  |
| Monetary authorities                         | NBKR                          |  |
| General government                           | MF                            |  |
| Liabilities                                  |                               |  |
| Money in cash and deposits                   |                               |  |
| Banks  | CB                            |  |
| Trade loans                                  | NSC                           |  |
| Loans  |                               |  |
| Monetary authorities                         | NBKR                          | data on IMF loans  |
| General government                           | MF, NBKR, enterprises         | data on loans received/repaid by the public sector or under guarantee of the Government  |
| Banks  | CB                            | data from banking statistics on loans received by commercial banks   |
| Other sectors                                | Enterprises                   | data on loans received/repaid under no guarantee of the Government   |
| Overdue debts                                | MF, CB, enterprises           |  |
| Reserve assets                               | NBKR                          |  |